



Blue buch

\*9336.2673A40

UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION

WASHINGTON

Tariff Information Series—No. 22

# CENSUS OF DYES AND COAL-TAR CHEMICALS 1919





WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE





# UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION WASHINGTON

Tariff Information Series-No. 22

# CENSUS OF DYES AND COAL-TAR CHEMICALS

1919



WASHINGTON GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1921

# \* 9226. 267 A 41 Nos. 22-32

The state of the s

# UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION.

Office: 1322 New York Avenue, Washington, D. C. COMMISSIONERS.

> THOMAS WALKER PAGE, Chairman. DAVID J. LEWIS. WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON. EDWARD P. COSTIGAN.

JOHN F. BETHUNE, Secretary.

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE WASHINGTON, D. C.  $\Lambda T$ 

20 CENTS PER COPY

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

United States Tariff Commission, Washington, December 6, 1920.

# TO THE PRESIDENT:

The Tariff Commission transmits herewith a report showing the results of the census of production of dyes and related coal-tar chemicals for the year 1919. This census is taken in conformity with your letter of October 27, 1917, requesting the Tariff Commission to secure the information on the relation between the domestic production and the imports of dyes and other coal-tar chemicals, required by section 501 of the act of September 8, 1916.

Very respectfully,

THOMAS WALKER PAGE, Chairman. DAVID J. LEWIS.
WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON.
EDWARD P. COSTIGAN.

The President,

The White House, Washington.

# \*9226.267-A H

# UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION.

Office: 1322 New York Avenue, Washington, D. C.

COMMISSIONERS.

THOMAS WALKER PAGE, Chairman. DAVID J. LEWIS. WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON. EDWARD P. COSTIGAN.

John F. Bethune, Secretary.

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM
THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT 20 CENTS PER COPY

# LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

United States Tariff Commission, Washington, December 6, 1920.

TO THE PRESIDENT:

The Tariff Commission transmits herewith a report showing the results of the census of production of dyes and related coal-tar chemicals for the year 1919. This census is taken in conformity with your letter of October 27, 1917, requesting the Tariff Commission to secure the information on the relation between the domestic production and the imports of dyes and other coal-tar chemicals, required by section 501 of the act of September 8, 1916.

Very respectfully,

THOMAS WALKER PAGE, Chairman. DAVID J. LEWIS.
WILLIAM S. CULBERTSON.
EDWARD P. COSTIGAN.

The President,

The White House, Washington.

## INTRODUCTION.

This report is a survey of the domestic dye and coal-tar chemical industry in 1919, and presents the results of a special investigation made by the United States Tariff Commission. The report is divided into four parts, as follows:

Part I, a summary of the developments in the coal-tar chemical industry, 1919, describes the progress made in the various branches of the American industry. The relation of export trade to the industry is briefly shown.

Part II, a census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals, 1919, gives a detailed discussion of the significant facts in the production of crude, intermediate, and finished coal-tar products during 1919. Dyes are classified by their methods of application, and imports in 1914 are compared with production in 1917, 1918, and 1919. The number of employees, rates of pay, and cost of research in the coal-tar chemical industry are shown.

PART III, a census of dyes imported into the United States from July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920, shows the quantity and value of imports of individual dyes.

PART IV, an appendix, gives the imports and exports of coal-tar dyes and chemicals and of natural dyes since 1917. A list of manufacturers whose production during 1919 was reported to the Tariff Commission is also shown.

In the preparation of this report the Tariff Commission has had the services of A. R. Willis, Warren N. Watson, C. R. De Long, and Grinnell Jones, of the chemical division, and others of the commission's staff.

# CONTENTS.

Letter of transmittal
Introduction
Part I.
Summary of the developments in the coal-tar chemical industry, 1919:  Introductory
Important developments in the domestic industry—
Crudes
Intermediates
DyesExport trade in dyes
Part II.
Census of dyes and coal-tar chemicals, 1919:
Crudes—
Introductory
Shortage of naphthalene
The anthracene situation
Intermediates—
Introductory
Intermediates used for military purposes
Intermediates consumed in large quantity
Toluene derivatives
Intermediates derived from anthracene
Intermediates used in dyeing and printing
Dyes and other finished products—
Introductory
Dyes
Other finished coal-tar products
(Color lakes, photographic chemicals, medicinals, flavors, perfume materials, synthetic resins, synthetic tanning materials.)
Employees and rates of pay
Research work
Notes on the dye industry of other countries
PART III.
Census of dyes imported into the United States from July 1, 1919, to June 30, 1920
PART IV.
Appendix:
Statistics of imports and exports—1917–June 30, 1920 8 Directory of manufacturers of coal-tar products, 1919 9
Tr.

	S.
<u>.</u>	
•	

# Part I.—SUMMARY OF THE DEVELOPMENTS IN THE COAL-TAR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY DURING 1919.

### INTRODUCTORY.

The Tariff Commission, in several earlier reports, has described the importance of a well-developed dye industry to the industrial system of the country. These reports have also shown in detail the progress of the American industry during 1917 and 1918. The commission has also presented information relating to the cost of production of certain important intermediates and dyes. The commission has analyzed the existing tariff law on dyes and related chemicals of coal-tar origin and on the raw materials from which these products are obtained and has made suggestions for such a redrafting of this law as would give effect to the intent of Congress in passing the act of September 8, 1916. The present report is, therefore, confined to a discussion of the progress which has been made in the American industry during the calendar year 1919. This report also presents the available information on the condition of the dye industries of Germany, England, Switzerland, France, and Japan.

The account of the progress of the industry, as given in the following pages, is based upon detail reports from 214 manufacturers, and, it is believed, that the canvas includes every manufacturer of dyes and other coal-tar chemicals in the United States. The investigation was carried out in conformity with a request of the President to secure information necessary to administer section 501 of the act of September 8, 1916. The production reports of individual manufacturers were collected by the Bureau of Census and transmitted to the Tariff Commission for tabulation and interpretation.

In the tariff act of September 8, 1916, the coal-tar chemicals are divided into three groups, which conform in general (although not in every detail) with commercial practice. Group I, the crudes, exempt from duty, which are contained in and separated from crude coal tar; Group II, intermediates, dutiable at 15 per cent and 2½

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Census of Dyes and Coal-Tar Chemicals, 1917; Report on Dyes and Related Coal-Tar Chemicals, 1918; Census of Dyes and Coal-Tar Chemicals, 1918; and Costs of Production in the Dye Industry, 1918 and 1919.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dyes and Other Coal-Tar Chemicals, Dec. 12, 1918.

cents per pound, which are produced from the crudes by chemical processes, and which, with some exceptions, are used only for the manufacture of dyes or other finished products by further chemical treatment; Group III, dyes and other finished products, now dutiable in part at 30 per cent and in part at 30 per cent and 5 cents per pound. This grouping is adhered to in the following discussion of the industry.

### IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE DOMESTIC INDUSTRY.

The development in the production of coal-tar chemicals in this country during 1919 is shown by comparing the production of that year with the production during 1918.

Table 1.—Summary of the production of coal-tar chemicals, 1918 and 1919.

		1918		1	1919	
	Num- ber of manu- fac- turers.	Quantity.	Value.	Num- ber of manu- fac- turers.	Quantity.	Value.
Group 1.—Crudes <sup>1</sup>	35 128	Pounds. 357, 662, 251 76, 802, 959	\$22, 474, 075 124, 382, 892 83, 815, 746	24 116 155	Pounds. 177, 362, 426 82, 532, 390	\$17,657,750 63,210,079 84,585,544
Dyes: Dutiable at 30 per cent plus 5 cents per pound Dutiable at 30 per cent		53, 825, 677 4, 638, 769	58,255,391 3,770,991		52,310,482 11,091,712	59, 950, 522 7, 648, 333
Total of dyes	78	58, 464, 446	62,026,390	90	63, 402, 194	67, 598, 855
Color lakes, dutiable at 30 per cent plus 5 cents per pound. Photographic chemicals, dutia-	29	9, 590, 537	5,020,023	34	7, 569, 921	4,179,964
ble at 30 per cent plus 5 cents per pound Medicinals, dutiable at 30 per cent	6 31	316,749 3,623,352	823,915 7,792,984	10 31	335, 509 6, 777, 988	1,059,340 7,883,071
Flavors, dutiable at 30 per cent. Synthetic phenolic resins, du- tiable at 30 per cent plus 5 cents per pound.	5	458, 256 } 4, 233, 356	4, 925, 627 2, 642, 120	$\begin{cases} 9 \\ 5 \\ 1 \end{cases}$	610, 825	1,318,654 2,381,358
Tanning materials (synthetic) Perfume materials	6	116, 263	584,695	6	41,419	164,30

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Production of coal-tar distillers does not include production of crudes at by-product coke ovens, which was reported to United States Geological Survey.

Crudes.—One of the outstanding developments during 1919 which is of significance in considering the future of the coal-tar chemical industry is the increase of 17.2 per cent in the productive capacity of by-product coke ovens in the United States. The production of coke in by-product ovens was 56.2 per cent of the total production, and thus for the first time exceeded the output of the wasteful beehive ovens. There is no question that, with the possible exception of anthracene, adequate supplies of fundamental raw materials are now available from domestic sources for the future growth

and expansion of the coal-tar chemical industry in the United States. In 1919 considerable progress was made as to supplies of anthracene, the output of this important material being about three times the production of 1918. Moreover, a larger proportion of it was refined. Although this shows encouraging progress, a much greater increase in output must be secured before there will be a sufficient supply of anthracene for alizarin and vat dyes. It may be roughly estimated that the 1919 production contained about one-fifth the amount of pure anthracene required for American needs. The difficulty in securing adequate supplies of anthracene is the most important and fundamental problem awaiting solution in the dye industry. Important work is under way which points to the solution of this problem in the near future. When a sufficient supply of anthracene is secured an adequate production of alizarin and vat dyes will soon follow.

The value of the crudes produced during 1919, as shown in Table 1, does not represent the total production in the United States, as those crudes produced at by-product coke ovens were reported to the United States Geological Survey and are not available at the present time. Complete information is therefore not at hand for an accurate analysis of the production of these raw materials in the United States during 1919.

Intermediates.—From Table 1, it is apparent that the total production of intermediates decreased from 357,662,251 pounds in 1918 to 177.362,426 pounds in 1919. This falling off was due to decreases in the output of certain intermediates which were used during 1918 in the manufacture of explosives and poison gases, or which were made during 1918 with the expectation of future military demands. The signing of the armistice left on hand large stocks of these intermediates and during 1919 they were diverted to the manufacture of dves or other finished products. The most conspicuous example of this kind is phenol, which decreased from 106,794,277 pounds in 1918 to about 1,543,659 pounds in 1919. At the signing of the armistice about 35,000,000 pounds of phenol were on hand awaiting conversion into explosives. Other similar cases include benzene sulphonic acid, monochlorobenzene, dinitrotoluene, diphenylamine, nitronaphthalene, and dimethylaniline, all of which were used in substantial amounts in making military explosives as well as in dye making. If these intermediates are eliminated from consideration, those remaining show a gain of over 10 per cent in production in 1919 as compared with 1918. However, this gain in gross output does not measure the progress of this branch of the industry. Of much greater importance was the appearance of about 76 intermediates that were not made during 1918, and many substantial increases in the amount

produced of certain intermediates which are comparatively difficult to make, but which are needed for dyes of high quality.

Dyes.—During 1919 the total output of dyes was 63,402,194 pounds, valued at \$67,598,855, an increase of about 8 per cent in quantity as compared with 1918. The production in 1919 exceeded by 38 per cent in quantity the imports during the fiscal year 1914. The increase in total output by no means measures the whole improvement in the situation. An analysis of the figures for 1919 shows many instances of substantial decrease in those dyes which are relatively easy to make and also of those needed in large amounts during 1918 for Army and Navy uniforms. Decreased output of these particular dyes has been more than offset by the increased output of dyes of better quality, many of which were made for the first time in the United States during 1919.

The domestic industry has been especially successful in the production of those colors for which there exists a large and constant demand. Sulphur black, which is consumed in the United States in larger amounts than any other color, was produced to the extent of 14,504,770 pounds by 13 manufacturers. Some of the American brands are superior in quality to the best products imported from dermany before the war. Another notable achievement was the production during 1919 of indigo in amounts exceeding our prewar import. This dye, which ranks second in consumption by the United States, ranks first in world consumption on account of its large use in China.

As has been pointed out in earlier reports of the commission, during 1915 and 1916 the new American dye industry naturally sought the line of least resistance by making the dyes which were easiest to make, and the consumers used whatever dyes they could get instead of the varieties they preferred. As a result there were many cases of enforced substitutions of both German dyes (available from stocks) and American dyes. This substitution in early years of the war materially damaged the reputation of American dyes. During the succeeding years there has been a steady and progressive improvement in the situation. Although consumers were better supplied with the particular dves they desired in 1919 than they were in 1918, there were still needed certain types of dyes which could not be supplied from American sources in the quantity desired. Thus in 1919 there was an insufficient domestic output of vat dyes which, on account of their extreme fastness and beauty of shade, are important for cotton shirtings, ginghams, and calicos. Considerable progress has been made, however, toward supplying these much-needed There is also a demand for many individual dyes of other classes which are not yet available at all or only in inadequate amounts.

This is particularly true of alizarin derivatives and of certain other specialties.

Export trade in dyes.—The domestic production of certain dyes has developed to a point beyond the quantity necessary for domestic consumption, and a large surplus has been available for export to foreign markets, particularly Japan and China. During the calendar year 1919 the United States exported "dyes and dyestuffs" to the value of \$17.084.435, of which \$10.724.071 represented aniline dyes, \$1,355,936 logwood extract, and \$5,004,428 other dyes. For the nine months ending September 30, 1920, the domestic exports of dyes and dyestuffs amounted to \$26,032,389, of which \$17,038,235 was aniline dyes, \$2.321,090 was logwood extracts, and \$6,673,064 was other dyes. This sum for the nine months of 1920 is more than double the exports during the same period in 1919 and also exceeds the value of total imports during the fiscal year 1914. The actual quantity exported, however, is smaller than the prewar import, and the increase in value is due to a higher value per pound. During 1919 and 1920 (nine months) Japan and China took about one-third of our total exports of dyes.

In estimating the significance of this achievement of the domestic industry in the exportation of dyes it should be remembered that domestic manufacturers during 1919 and 1920 have met little competition in foreign markets from German dyes. It should also be pointed out that any deductions as to the competitive strength of the domestic industry which are based on exports of dyes do not take into consideration the fact that the domestic industry is still deficient in the important group of vat and alizarin dyes.

The coal-tar dyes exported include sulphur dyes, chiefly blacks and browns; direct cotton dyes, chiefly blacks, greens, blues, and reds; indigo (synthetic): acid dyes, chiefly scarlets and oranges: and basic dyes, chiefly malachite green, methyl violet, and magenta. The export trade in dyes is an important factor in producing dyes at a low cost to the domestic consumer. Germany, in order to minimize her costs of production, made every effort to develop and dominate foreign markets.



# Part II.—CENSUS OF DYES AND COAL-TAR CHEMICALS, 1919.

### CRUDES.

Introductory.—The production of coal-tar crudes by distillers of coal tar, crude light oils, and drip and holder oils is shown in Table 2. Those firms engaged primarily in the operation of coke ovens and gas houses, and operating distilleries for the production of crudes, reported their output to the Geological Survey. Unfortunately the production of crudes by these firms has not yet been tabulated, and complete figures on the production of coal-tar crudes during 1919 are therefore not available. It should be remembered that the figures for individual commodities in Table 2 represent only a part (in some cases a small fraction) of the total quantity of crudes available to the dye industry in 1919. These figures must be considered in connection with those for crudes at by-product coke ovens and gas houses, to be published at a later date by the United States Geological Survey.

There are, however, available facts showing that there exists, so far as crude materials are concerned (anthracene excepted), an adequate supply for the future growth and development of the coaltar chemical industry in the United States. For example, the Geological Survey has reported that the productive capacity of the byproduct coke ovens during 1919 increased 17.2 per cent over that of 1918. During the war the military demand for the by-products of coal distillation, especially toluene and ammonia, caused the War Industries Board and the War Department to aid in the erection of by-product coke ovens. The completion of many of these ovens during 1919 is responsible for this increase in productive capacity.

During 1919 the output of coke decreased sharply as compared with 1918 because of strikes in the steel and coal industries. But the reduction was almost entirely accounted for by the output of the wasteful beehive ovens. The production of coke in by-product ovens in 1919 was only 3.2 per cent less than in 1918. As a result the out-

put of coke from by-product ovens exceeded for the first time that of the beehive ovens, which do not recover the valuable by-products.1 It would appear, therefore, that there was only a slight decrease in the quantity of coal tar available during 1919. Transportation difficulties interfered with shipments of coal tar to distillers. reflected by decreases in output as shown in Table 3. Shortage of coal due to strikes in coal mines also caused considerable quantities of tar to be burned as fuel. These factors resulted in less tar being distilled. In general the conclusion may be drawn that there was a reduction in the output of crudes in 1919.

Table 2.—Production of coal-tar crudes during 1919, by firms not primarily engaged in the operation of coke-oven plants and gas houses.

The numbers in the second column refer to the numbered alphabetical list of manufacturers given on p. 94. An x indicates that the corresponding product was made by a manufacturer who did not consent to the publication of his name in connection therewith. Blanks in the third and fourth columns indicate that there was actual production of the corresponding article but that the figures can not be published without revealing the output of individual firms.]

			1919			
Name.	Manufacturers' identification No.	Quantity.	Value.	Value per unit.		
Total crudes a  Benzene	$\begin{array}{c} 15, 16, 53 \\ 15, 53 \\ 12, 15, 16, 28, 91, 97, 115, 136, x \\ 15, 136 \\ x \\ 15, 136 \\ x \\ 15, 136 \\ x \\ 15, 111 \\ 15, 53, 136, x \\ 12, 15, 16, 28, 30, 46, 53, 67, 83, 91, 97, 110, 115, 129, 136, 164, x, x, x \\ 15, 16, 25, 28, 30, 46, 53, 67, 83, 97, 110, 115, 129, 136, 170, x, x, x \\ 15, 16, 25, 28, 30, 46, 53, 67, 83, 97, 110, 115, 129, 136, 170, x, x, x \\ 15, 16, 25, 28, 30, 46, 53, 67, 83, 97, 115, 133, 134, 46, 83, 97, 115, 133, 134, 146, 83, 97, 115, 133, 164, x \\ \end{array}$	510, 957 12, 612, 203				

a The instructions sent to manufacturers were as follows:

Cresol, for the purpose of the schedule, is defined as a distillate, containing not more than 5 per cent of phenol and at least 50 per cent of the isomeric cresols.

The following table shows the fraction of the United States output of coke produced in by-product ovens, as compiled by the Geological Survey:

1890	0	1916	35. 0
1800	5, 3	1917	38.6
1905	10.7	1918	46.0
1910	17. 1	1919	56.2
1915	- 1		

a The instructions sent to manufacturers were as follows:
Include under "dead or crossote oil" only products which may be used for crossoting. Include under
"other distillates" shingle stain oils, disinfectant oils, and flotation oils which do not contain over 5 per
cent of phenol. Include under "refined tars" those tars which are used for road treatment, saturating
felt, and for protective coatings.

Thenoland all distillates which, on being subjected to distillation, yield in the portion distilling below

<sup>200°</sup>C, a quantity oftar acids equal to or more than 5 per cent of the original distillate, are not to be included here but are to be placed in Group II.

Table 3.—Comparison of production of coal-tar crudes, 1918 and 1919, by firms not primarily engaged in the operation of coke-oven plants and gas houses.

		1918		1919			
Name.	Quantity.	Value.	Value per unit.	Quantity.	Value.	Value per unit.	
Total crudes		\$22,474,075 994,161 3,044,880 1,281,440 164,068 4,428,046 3,966,341 1,460,363 6,227,748	\$0.33 1.91 .03 .21 .10 11.12 .21 4.45	1, 826, 373 510, 957 12, 612, 203 266, 013 43, 434, 059 283, 066 6, 867, 001 1, 384, 047	\$17,657,750 550,547 235,321 327,201 78,817 4,264,594 3,619,339 1,461,560 6,540,778	\$0.31 .46 .03 .30 .10 12.79 .21 4.73	

Shortage of naphthalene.—The output of crude naphthalene by tar distillers during 1919 was 12,612,203 pounds valued at \$327,201, as compared with 40,138,092 pounds valued at \$1,281,440 in 1918 by the same group of manufacturers. (These figures are not total output, as previously explained.) This large reduction in output by tar distillers was due to several causes, among which was the decreased distillation of tar. At the time of the signing of the armistice there were on hand large stocks of crude naphthalene which had accumulated as a by-product in the effort to secure maximum supplies of toluene for making explosives. As a consequence, producers of crude naphthalene expected an oversupply and therefore diminished their production by leaving considerable naphthalene in the creosote oil, thereby increasing the yield of creosote oil then in great demand. When export restrictions on dves were removed there developed an unexpectedly large export demand for dyes and intermediates made from naphthalene. This quickly exhausted the accumulated stocks and resulted in an acute shortage of naphthalene toward the end of 1919 and in the early part of 1920. Imports of crude naphthalene from England during 1919 were not as large as was anticipated, owing to English export restrictions and transportation difficulties. During the first nine months of 1920, however, imports of naphthalene amounted to nearly 11,000,000 pounds.

The anthracene situation.—Considerable progress was made during 1919 in the production of anthracene, but the problem of securing adequate supplies is still unsolved. In 1918 the actual anthracene contained in the crude anthracene produced was about a quarter of a million pounds, but very little of the crude product was refined. In 1919 the output of actual anthracene was about three times the 1918 production, and a much larger fraction of it was refined than in 1918. Notwithstanding this encouraging progress a much greater increase in output must be secured before there will be enough

anthracene available from domestic sources to supply the demand for alizarin and vat dyes which are so important to a well-developed industry. It may be roughly estimated that the 1919 production of crude anthracene contained less than one-fifth of the amount of anthracene required for domestic needs. The fundamental difficulty is not primarily an actual lack of anthracene in the tar, nor are there purely technical difficulties in its recovery, but rather the fact that its removal leaves the pitch so hard that it does not find a ready market in this country. Any method of recovering anthracene which seriously disturbs the marketing of the other larger fractions of the tar, especially the pitch, would make the anthracene so expensive that the dves derived therefrom could not be made on a competitive basis. In England and Germany large amounts of hard pitch were used for the briquetting of coal dust and coke breeze, but this industry is little developed in the United States. England shipped considerable amounts of crude anthracene to Germany before the war.

The securing of supplies of anthracene adequate in amount and at a cost which is not prohibitive is perhaps the greatest difficulty confronting the industry. Whether the problem will be solved by the tar distillers or by the development of a synthetic process for making anthraquinone (the most important intermediate made from anthracene) from raw materials now available in adequate quantity can not be determined at the present time. Active work along both lines is well under way and important progress has been made during 1920.

Production of carbazol was reported in 1919 by one firm. It is obtained as a joint product in the separation of anthracene from coal tar. The development of a demand for carbazol would facilitate an increase in the production of anthracene from coal tar.

## INTERMEDIATES.

Introductory.—The production of intermediates in the United States during 1919 is shown in Table 4 in as great detail as possible without revealing the output of individual manufacturers. During 1919 there was produced a total of 177,362,426 pounds of intermediates, valued at \$63,210,079—a decrease of about 50 per cent from the output in 1918 of 357,662,251 pounds, valued at \$124,382,892. Notwithstanding this large decrease in quantity the number of individual intermediates produced in 1919 was 216, as compared with 140 in 1918. The 1919 output, with the exception of many of the anthracene derivatives which are still not produced, more nearly represents domestic requirements under peace-time conditions. In addition to these intermediates, there were produced on a laboratory scale 119 intermediates or organic coal-tar chemicals for research and

experimental purposes. These totaled 2,291 pounds and were valued at \$23,333, as compared with an output in 1918 of 645 pounds, valued at \$7.843.

Intermediates used for military purposes.—The decrease in quantity of intermediates can be traced directly to the cessation of military requirements. There was a marked decrease in those intermediates used in making explosives and in those required for dyes for military uniforms. If the intermediates used mainly for explosives be eliminated from consideration, the remaining ones show an increase in output of about 10 per cent during 1919 as against the corresponding intermediates in 1918. The most striking example of a decrease in intermediates used for explosives is phenol.

The enormous output of phenol (106,794,277 pounds) in 1918, made almost entirely in synthetic phenol plants, left large stocks of this product on hand when the armistice was signed. Consequently, the price of phenol declined sharply—from about 45 cents per pound to 6 cents—but soon rose again to about 15 cents per pound. The surplus stock of Government phenol on hand at the signing of the armistice, about 35,000,000 pounds, represented nearly three times the normal annual consumption. The Monsanto Chemical Co., of St. Louis, Mo., was made the agent of the War Department for its sale. The synthetic phenol plants responsible for the huge output shut down promptly after the signing of the armistice, and many of them were later entirely dismantled. It is probable, however, that the present and future consumption of phenol will be in excess of the output of natural phenol obtained by separation from coal-tar distillates, and that when the surplus stocks have been consumed some of the synthetic plants will necessarily resume production.

Other intermediates used both for war purposes and for dye manufacture which showed a striking decrease in 1919 include monochlorobenzene, with a decrease of 80 per cent; nitronaphthalene, 36 per cent; dimethylaniline, 16.5 per cent; diphenylamine, and dinitrotoluene. It is probable that the production of all of these in 1919 was below the amount used during the year for dye making, and that stocks on hand November 11, 1918, and intended for military uses were diverted to the dye industry. It may therefore be assumed that the production of these intermediates during 1919 was somewhat less than actual requirements.

Intermediates required in the manufacture of dyes used for military uniforms also showed a decrease corresponding to the decreased output of such dyes. Among these may be mentioned: m-dinitrobenzene and m-nitraniline which are used in Alizarin Yellow GG and R—dyes used on wool cloths for army uniforms—and m-toluylene-diamine, used for sulphur browns on cotton cloths for khaki uniforms.

Intermediates consumed in large quantity.—As a rule the intermediates for which there is the largest normal consumption and the manufacture of which had been well established by 1918, showed comparatively little change during 1919. Examples of these are nitrobenzene, aniline, paranitraniline, and betanaphthol. On the other hand, there are also many examples of a large increase in the production of intermediates difficult to make but which are required for dyes of the best quality. A good example of this kind is amidonaphthol sulphonic acid 2:8:6 (gamma acid). This was made in 1918 by a single firm, but in 1919 by five firms, with a combined output of 155,025 pounds, valued at \$667,360, which is many times the 1918 output. These five firms used gamma acid to make nearly a half million pounds of Oxamine Black—an important direct black which can be developed on the fiber. Moreover, gamma acid is also required for other important direct cotton dyes of a fast type, and in the manufacture of Zambesi Black, a very important dye for union hosiery.

Toluene derivatives.—There was a notable increase in output and a marked decrease in price of those intermediates derived from toluene. Benzoic acid, U. S. P., for example, increased in output from 172,896 pounds in 1918 to 699,108 pounds in 1919, and the price dropped from \$3.07 to \$0.77 per pound. Orthotoluidine and paratoluidine, important intermediates, doubled in output with about a 50 per cent reduction in value. The general increase in output of toluene derivatives and the decrease in value are due to removal of war-time restrictions on toluene and the lessened demand for it.

Intermediates derived from anthracene.—During 1919 the actual anthracene content of the anthracene produced amounted to 813,318 pounds, or over three times the output in 1918. In 1919 three firms, as against only one firm in 1918, reported a production of refined anthracene of more than 80 per cent purity suitable for the manufacture of vat and alizarin dyes. The total quantity of refined anthracene produced was several times the output of the previous year. It may be roughly estimated that over 4,000,000 pounds of pure anthracene would be required to manufacture alizarin and vat dyes to the amount of the average annual import from 1912 to 1914, inclusive.

The progress among the anthracene derivatives is of especial interest. Here, unfortunately, definite figures can not be given without revealing the production of individual firms. In 1919 there were 10 intermediates produced from anthracene, as against only 5 in 1918. The output of anthraquinone, which is the most important because it serves as the raw material for the manufacture of nearly all other intermediates derived from anthracene, was about ten times as great in 1919 as in 1918. Recent information indicates that several firms

are experimenting on the production of anthraquinone synthetically from benzene and phthalic anhydride. One firm is now (December, 1920) known to be manufacturing synthetic anthraquinone in commercial quantities. The production of anthraquinone in adequate quantity either from natural anthracene or synthetically from other coal-tar materials already available will mean much to the future development of a well-rounded and permanent dye industry in the United States.

Table 4.—Production of intermediates during 1919.

[The intermediates are arranged in this table according to chemical structure. They are listed under the following five classes: Benzene compounds; toluene compounds: xylene compounds: anaphthalene compounds; and anthracene compounds. Each class of compounds is further divided into 10 numbered subclasses, based on the following arbitrary order: (1) Halogen, (2) nitro, (3) amino, (4) sulphonic acid, (5) hydroxyl, (6) alcohols, (7) aldehydes, (8) carboxylic acids, (9) ketones, and (10) all others. If a compound contains two or more radicals, it is arbitrarily classed under the subclass of the highest numerical order. For example, the compound nitrophenolsulphonic acid is listed under the benzene compounds, subclass (5), hydroxyl, since the hydroxyl radical is of higher numerical order than the (2) nitro and (4) sulphonic radicals.

The numbers in the second column refer to the numbered alphabetical list of manufacturers printed on p. 94. An x signifies that the corresponding intermediates were made by a manufacturer who did not consent to the publication of his name in connection therewith. Blanks in the third and fourth columns indicate that there was actual production of the corresponding intermediates in the United States during 1919, but that the figures can not be published without revealing information in regard to the output of individual firms. The details thus concealed are, however, included in the totals. Reports have been received from all firms known to be manufacturers.]

	Manufacturers' identification	Total prod	action, 1919.	Average
Common nome.	numbers according to list on page 94.	Quantity.	Value.	per pound.
		Pounds.		
Total intermediates		177,362,426	\$63,210,079	\$0.36
BENZENE COMPOUNDS.				
Halogen:				
Chlorobenzene (mono)	53, 64, 76, 92, 118, 132, 151	4,116,666	623,875	.15
p-Dichlorobenzene	76, 118, 132	130,864	8,746	. 07
Bromobenzene (mono)	52			
Nitrobenzene (oil of myrbane)	16, 24, 27, 53, 64, 104, 112, 113,	42,544,017	5,899,837	.14
	116, 151, x, x, x, x,		, , ,	
Nitrochlorobenzene(orthogad para)	13, 53, 109, 112, 136, x	2,520,991	739,117	. 29
p-Dichloronitrobenzene Dinitrobenzene	116	2, 280, 282	548, 302	. 24
Diniirochlorobenzene	13, 53, 64, 92, 109, 151, 166	4,428,730	907, 794	. 21
Amino:	20, 00, 01, 02, 200, 101, 100	1,120,130	201,104	
Aniline oil	16, 24, 27, 53, 64, 66, 104, 109,	24, 345, 786	5,932,536	. 24
Aniline salt (and sulphate)	112, 113, 151, x, x, x, 21, 27, 66, 112, 113	1,446,909	359, 296	. 25
Aniline for red	112	1, 110, 000	000,200	
Dimethylaniline	24, 53, 112		1,941,152	.55
Ethylaniline (mono)	31, 53, 112		305, 526	1.57
Diethylaniline	31, 74, 143	30,000	26, 500	. 88
Ethylbenzylaniline. Dibenzylaniline.	31, 53, 112			
Nitrosodimethylaniline	8, 40, 53, 64, 66, 68, 92, 112, x			.61
Acetanilide, teclmical	23, 31, 53, 64, 109, 112, 116, 136,	1,934,125		.41
	X, X.	1,004,120	101,101	
p-Nitroacetanilide	23, 116, 136, x	699,658	481,666	. 69
Ethylacetanilide	112			
Galfanilide				
p-Chloroaniline	X			
Dichloroaniline m-Nitraniline	116		104,322	1.52
p-Nitraniline and sulphate	53, 156, x	1,310,658	1,388,627	1.06
m-Phenylenediamine	5, 8, 23, 53, 58, 64, 69, 112, 116,	609, 789	617, 379	1.01
	156, X. X.	00.,,00	,	1.01
p-Phenylenediamine	16, 64, 112, 136, 146, 171, x, x	234,332	568, 396	2.43
Acet-p-phenylenediamine	23, 112, 116, 136, x	62, 567	103,750	1.66
Diphenylamine	112, x			
Phenazine.	92			
Phenylglycine, sodium salt	112			

Table 4.—Production of intermediates during 1919—Continued.

Common verse	Manufacturers' identification	Total produ	nction, 1919.	Average price
Common name.	numbers according to list on page 94.	Quantity.	Value.	per pound.
BENZENE COMPOUNDS-Con.				
Sulphonic acid: Sulphanilic acid	24, 27, 53, 66, 69, 92, 101, 112, 156, x, x.	Pounds. 1,023,861	\$243,656	\$0.24
Metanilic acido-Chlorometanilic acid	53, 54, 64, 112, x		266,172	. 59
p-Chlorometanilic acid	136. 136. 31. 116. 23.			
Nitrobenzenesulphonic acid Ethylbenzylaniline sulphonic acid. Ethylbenzylanilinedisulphonic acid	31			
Ethylbenzylanilinedisulphonic acid Dinitrophenol sulphonic acid	116			
Dini(rochlorobenzene sulphonic acid Amino-azo-benzene and sulpho- nate.	23. 27, 54, 69, 92, 112, x.	82,755	59, 847	.72
Hydroxyl: Phenol (U.S. P. and tech.)	15, 24, 30, 41, 101, 134	1,543,659	155,624	.10
o-Nitrophenol	116	18,373	16,497	.90
p-Nitrophenol	8, 13, 23, 53, 66, 109, 116, 151, 156.	76, 191	76,464	1.00
Nitrophenol  o-Nitrophenol  p-Nitrophenol  Nitro sodium phenolate  Dinitrophenol, and sodium salt  Nitrominonphenol 1:24	8, 23, 116, 156. 8, 13, 23, 53, 66, 109, 116, 151, 156. 53, 57. 13, 53, 64, 112.	230,771	65,050	.28
Nitroaminophenol 1:2:4 Indophenol o-Nitroanisol	13, 45, 92, 112, x 112, 116, x 116.	130,001	131,229	1.01
o-Nitroanisol	112, 116, x			
o-Anisidin o-Amidophenol Diethyl m-amidophenol	8, 112			
p-Amidophenoi and suiphate	16, 19, 24, 53, 57, 64, 89, 92, 104,	128,627	282,970	2.20
o-Amidophenol p-sulphonic acid Nitroamidophenol sulphonic acid	23, 112			
Diamidophenol	163	155 072	90 022	
Nitrosophenol Nitrophenetol (ortho and para)	163 13, 40, 45, 92, 112, 116, x 53	155,275	02,000	
p-Phenetidin Picric acid	109. 23			
Ammonium picrate. Picramic acid. Resorcin (tech. and U. S. P.)	23. 23, 24, 53, 112, x	150, 458	130,388	.87
Aleohols:	66, 112, x		402,491	4.20 2.15
Benzyl alcohol	61, 65, 66, 141, 155, x, x	15,678 518,634	33,770 403,109	.78
·	20, 24, 31, 37, 53, 61, 65, 134, 141, 155, x, x. 112		1 '	
Chlorobenzaldehyde	112			
Benzoic, tech. Benzoic, U. S. P. Ammonium benzoate	53, 61, 65, 135, 155, 20, 53, 77, 134, 135, 141, x 51, 20, 76, 77, 135, x, x	21,212 699,108	46,554 534,832	2.19 .77
Ammonium benzoate Sodium benzoate	51	610, 150	536, 194	.88
Nitrobenzoic acid	X	010,100		
o-Amido benzoic (anthranilic) Acet. anthranilic acid	109, 136, 150, 168, x, x	ſ	98,602	4.29
Salicylic, tech. Salicylie, U. S. P.	23, 24, 53, 104, 109, 134, x, x, x. 20, 24, 44, 52, 53, 104, 109, x, x, x.	l .	1,009,462 918,832	.29 .35
Amidosalicylic acid	24, 92, 112 61, 141, x	37,769 $2,502$	44, 144 10, 305	1.17 4.12
Ethyl p-aminobenzoate (not medicinal).	X			l
o-Sulphobenzoic and ammonium salt.	81			
Chloride of o-sulphobenzoic acid Ketones:	81			
Tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone (Michler's ketone). Diphenyls:	23, 53, 64	281,057	488,553	1.74
Benzidin basc	5, 23, 31, 53, 66, 112, 116, x 3, 23, 31, 53, 112, x, x	1,084,922 234,707	1,370,393 221,283	1.26 .96
o-Nitrobenzidin and sulphate Dinitrooxydiphenylamine	68, 116 116			
Dianisidin	53, 112, 116	107, 441	488, 114	4.54
Diphenylmethane Other benzene compounds:	112	0.000.000	000 575	
Thiocarbanilide Arsanilie acid Oxarylphenylarsenic acid	112, 113, 134, x, x, x		802,575	.35
Oxarylphenylarsenic acid Nitrophenolarsenic acid	47, 103, x 47, 103, x	6,944 3,341	117,288 147,023	16.89 44.01

Table 4.—Production of intermediates during 1919—Continued.

0	Manufacturers' identification	Total produ	Average price	
Common name.	numbers according to list on page 94.	Quantity.	Value.	per pound.
TOLUENE COMPOUNDS.				
Halogen:		Pounds.		
Chlorotoluene	112	720, 953	\$166,182	\$0.23
BenzylchlorideBenzalchloride	20, 23, 31, 61, 65, 134, 141, 155 61, 65, 141, x	120, 303	9100,102	QU. 20
Benzoylchloride	61, 65			
Nitro: Nitrotoluene	31, 53, 54, 62, 112, 116, 147, x, x	6, 211, 775	1,049,522	.17
o-Nitrotolnene	53, 112, 116, x	6,211,775 1,360,599	1,019,522 $312,416$	. 23
m-Nitrotoluenep-Nitrotoluene	53, 69	1, 263, 056	704,750	.56
Dinitrotoluene	31, 53, 54, 64, 69, 112, 116, x	746, 266	264,388	. 35
Chloronitrotoluene	x		• • • • • • • • • • • •	
Amino: Toluidine	31.53.112.147.x.x	806,210	309,894	. 38
o-Toluidine	31, 53, 112, 147, x, x	1,002,982	503, 020 600, 267	. 50
p-Toluidinc Methylorthotoluidiue	53, 62, 66, 112, 116, 147, x	575,841	000,267	1.04
o-Chlor p-toluidine	X			
o-Acetotoluidine	136			
p-Acetotoluidine	136, x			
m-Nitroparatoluidine	53, 136, x, x 31, 53, 54, 61, 69, 112, 116 53, 66, 112, 116, x	58, 454 439, 544	210,307 504,063 264,861	3.60
m-Toluylenediamine	53, 53, 54, 61, 69, 112, 116	143,012	264,861	1.15 1.86
Tolidine sulphate	116			
Sulphonic acid:	109	1		
o-Chlorotoluene sodium sulphonate p-Nitrotoluene sulphonic acid	53, 112, x	32,338	29,464	.91
o-Toluidine sulphonie acid	53, 112, x 69.			
p-Toluidine sulphonic acid o-Chloro p-toluidine m-disulphonic	1, x			
acid.				
Toluylenediamine sulphonie acid o-Toluene sulphochloride	112 26, 109		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
p-Toluene sulphochloride	26, 109, x	58,932	6,148	. 10
o-Toluene sulphamide	26, 109, x	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
p-Toluene sulphamide Hydroxyl:	26, 109			
Refined cresol	116x			
Stilbenes:	110			
Dinitrostilbene disulphonie Diamidostilbene disulphonic acid Other toluene compounds:	112 112, x, x	5,021	19,082	3.80
Amino-azo-toluol	64, 69, X	4,836	7,871	1.63
Hydrazotoluol Dehydrothio-para-toluidine sul-	112 18, 54, x, x			
Dehydrothio-para-toluidine sul- phonic acid.	-,,-,			
XYLENE COMPOUNDS.				
Nitroxylol	27, 112, x, x	293,219	53,449	. 18
Xvlidine	5, 24, 27, 53, 112, 147, x, x 24, x	386,635	206, 797	. 53
Xylidine salts. Dehydrothio m-xylidine base	68, X			
Cumidine	112, x			
NAPHTHALENE COMPOUNDS.				
Naphthalene, solidifying 79° C. or above (refined, flake).	15, 30, 53, 91, 97, 134, 164	17,625,235	1,160,815	.07
Halogen: Chloronaphthalene	39			
Nitro:		2,771,516	368, 500	. 13
Nitronaphthalene Dinitronaphthalene	15, 53, 116, x			
A mino: a-Naphthylamine	15, 53, 116, x	1,552,828	632,587	.41
Phenylalphanaphthylamine	23, 53	99,597	167,590	
b-Naphthylamine, erude	53, 124, x			1.68

Table 4.—Production of intermediates during 1919—Continued.

Common name	Idanufacturers' identification	Total produ	action, 1919.	Average price
Common name.	numbers according to list on page 94.	Quantity.	Value.	per pound.
NAPTHALENE COMPOUNDS— Continued.				
Sulphonic acid:  (a) Naphthalene disulphonic acid 2:7.	136, x			
Naphthalene trisulphonic acid 1: 3: 6.	136			
(b) Sulpho (alpha) animo com- pounds—				
Naphthylamine sulphonic 1:2 Naphthylamine sulphonic 1:4 (naphthionic acid). Naphthylamine sulphonic 1:5	X3, 24, 27, 43, 53, 69, 92, 112, 116, x, x, x. 53, 112		i .	
(Laurent's acid). Naphthylamine sulphonic 1: 6 Naphthylamine sulphonic 1: 8 Phenylmaphthylamine sulphonic 1: 8. phonic 1: 8.	53, 112. 53, 112. 53, 112.			
Tolylnaphthylamine sulphonic 1: S.	112			
Naphthylamine disulphonic 1:3:6.	116			
Naphthylamine disulphonic 1:3:8.	116			
Naphthylamine disulphonic 1:1:8.	112,116			
Naphthylamine trisulphonic 1:3:6:8.	64,112,116	1,418,560	807, 005	. 61
(c) Sulpho (beta) amino com- pounds—				
Naphthylamine sulphonic 2:1 Naphthylamine sulphonic 2:6 (Bronner's acid).	124,136, x	84, 260	174, 420	.21
Naphthylamine sulphonic 2:8 Naphthylamine disulphonic	X			
2:4:8. Naphthylamine disulphonic 2:5:7.	112			
Naphthylamine disulphonic 2:6:8.	112,116			
Hydroxyl: Alpha naphthol compounds— a-Naphthol Alpha naphthol sulphonic acids—	66, 77, 112, x	135, 025	135, 133	1.01
Naphtholsulphonic 1:4 (Ne- ville & Winthers).	3, 24, 27, 53, 92, 112, 116, x		,	1 83
Naphthol sulphonie 1:5 Naphthol disulphonie 1:3:6.	112. 116, 136. 116. 112, x.			
Naphthol disulphonic 1:4:8. Naphthol trisulphonic	116			
1:3:6:8. Beta naphthol compounds—				
b-Naphthol, tech	2, 24, 27, 69, 112, 124, 136, 169, x, x, x.		2,365,834	
l-Naphthol, U. S. P Nitroso beta naphthol Beta naphthol sulphonic acids—	24, 121, x 40 136.			
Naphthol sulphonic 2:1 Naphthol sulphonic 2:6	x. 5, 51, 112, 136, x.	146,111	102,975	.70
(Schaeffer's acid). Naphthol sulphonic 2:7 (monosulphonic acid F).	136, x			1
N::pht hol sulphonic 2: 8 Nupht hol disulphonic 2: 3: 6 (R acid).	X, X	1,008,007	721,341	.72
Naphthol/lisulphome 2:5:7. Naphthol/lisulphome 2:6:8 (Gaeid).	112. 3, 5, 24, 27, 92, 112, 116, 135, x, x.	732, 198	692, 949	.83
Nàphtholdisulphonic 2:3:6 and 2:6:8 (R and G s.dt), Naphthol trisulphonic	136, x			
23368.  Dihydroxyl: Dioxym-phthelene 1:5  Dihydroxy maphthelene disalphonic acid 1:8:3:6 (chromotrope acid).	112	164, 654	389, 314	2.31

# Table 4.—Production of intermediates during 1919—Continued.

Common name.	Manufacturers' identification numbers according to list on	Total produ	Average price	
common asaic.	page 94.	Quantity.	Value.	per pound.
NAPHTHALENE COMPOUNDS— Continued.				
Other naphthols:		Pounds.		
Amidonaphthol sulphonic acid	23, 27, 53, 54, 64, 92, 112, 136, 152, x, x, x.	837,384	\$808,894	\$0.97
Amidonaphthol sulphonic acid	5, 53, 92, 112, 116	155,025	667,360	4.30
2:8:6 (gamma acid).  Amidonaphthol disulphonic acid 1:8:2:1 (Chicago acid).	53, 116			
Amidonaphthol disulphonic acid 1:8;3:6 (H acid),	53, 64, 105, 108, 112, 116, 152, 169, x, x, x.			
Chloronaplithol disulphonic acid 1:8:3:6 (chlor H acid).	112		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Diazonaphthol sulphonic acid 1:2:4. Nitrodiazo naphthol sulphonic	23, 92, 112	419,349	417,815	1.00
acid 8:1:2:4. Carboxylic acids:				
Hydroxy naphthoic acid 2-3	x			
Other naphthalene eompounds: Phthalic anhydride	92 00 100 100 100 **	0.10 077	200 00	
Phthalamide	23, 66, 109, 162, 168, x	293,67	290,037	. 99
o-Cresolphthalein	81			
o-Cresolsulphophthalein Dibromcresolsulphophthalein	81 81			
Dibromsulphophthalein	81	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	****	
Tetrabromphenolsulphophthalein	81			
Thymolsulphophthalein	81			
ANTHRACENE COMPOUNDS.				
Anthracene, purity of 25 per cent or	11, 15, 91, 112, x	1,381,944	2:8,977	. 22
more. Anthraquinones:				
Anthraquinone	2, 11, 53, 112 112	2 34, 260	547,787	1.86
Dinitroanthraquinone	112			
Betaaminoanthraquinone	53			
Anthraquinone 2 sodium sulphon- ate (silver salt).	53, 112			
Anthraquinonedisulphonate 1:5	112			
Anthraquinone disulphonic acid 2:7.	112			
Dihydroxy anthraquinone 1:5 an- thrarufin.	112	'		
Nitrosulfoanthrarufin	112			
Benzanthrone	53			
Chlorobenzanthrone	53			
CARBAZOL COMPOUNDS.				
Carbazol, purity of 25 percent or more	15, 53			
All other intermediates	23, 112, 116, x, x			

# CHEMICALS FOR SALE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES.

Total		Pounds. 2,291	\$23,333	\$10.18
BENZENE COMPOUNDS.				
alogen:				
Iodobenzene	57, 153			
o-Dichlorobenzene	57			
mino and related derivatives:				
Aniline redistilled	X			
p-Bromoaniline	57			
p-Bromoaniline p-Chloroaniline	57-153			
ò-Chloroaniline	153			
p-Bromoaniline hydrochloride	57			
Diebloroanilina 9:1	5.7			
Methylaniline p-Bromoacetanilide	57			
p-Bromoacetanilide	57.			
Methylacetanilide	57			
Methylacetanilide. p-Nitroethylacetanilide	57			
p-Aminodimethylaniline hydro-				
chloride	57			
Benzylamine	1.53			
Phenylhydrazine				

# Table 4.—Production of intermediates during 1919—Continued.

CHEMICALS FOR SALE FOR RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL PURPOSES—Con.

Common	Manufacturers' identification	Total prod	Average price		
Common name	numbers according to list on page 94.	Quantity. Value.		per pound.	
BENZENE COMPOUNDS-Con.					
Amino and related derivatives—Con.		Pounds.			
p-Bromophenylhydrazine. Methylphenylhydrazine.	57 57				
p-Bromophenylhydrazine hydro-	34				
chloride	<u>57</u>				
A cety i pneny iny drazine	57				
Carbanilide Oxanilide	57 57				
Dinnenvicar Damine en foride !	153				
Benzanilide	57				
o-Dichlorobenzene sulfonate	57				
Benzene suronyi chioride	153		ļ		
Benzene sulpho chloride	57				
Hydroxyl: Sodium phenolate	Y	,		İ	
p-Bromophenol.	153				
p-Bromophenol Dibromophenol 2:4	153				
Acetyl p-inethylaminophenol p-Benzal aminophenol	57				
p-Benzal aminophenol	<u>57</u>				
Acetyl p-anisidine	57				
p-Dimethylaminophenolsulphonate p-Anisidine	57				
Anisol	57. 57, 153				
Nitroanisol.	57				
rnenetol	57				
o-Dihydroxybenzene (Catechol)	57				
Hydroguinonedimethylether o-Dimethoxybenzene (Veratrole) Hydroguinonemonomethylether	57				
Uvirousingnamenamethylather	57 57				
Resoremolmonomethylether	57				
Resorcinoldimethyl ether.	57				
Resorcinol diacetate	57				
Aldehydes:					
p-Chlorobenzaldehyde. Trimitrobenzaldehyde.	<u>57</u>				
Salicy laldehyde.	57				
o-Methoxybenzaldehyde	57, x				
Carboxylie acids:	01			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
p-Chlorobenzoic acid	57				
Io:lobenzoic aci-l	57				
o-Nitrobenzoic acid	57, 153		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
m-Nitrobenzoic acid	57				
Sodium m-nitrobenzoate p-Nitrobenzoic acid	57 153				
Ethyl m-nitrobenzoate	57				
Trinitrobenzoic acid	57				
Acetylanthravilie acid	57				
Benzoic anhydride	57			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Butylbenzoate	57 57				
Phenylbenzoate	,57				
Methylo-methoxybenzoate	57				
o-Methoxybenzoic acid	57				
Anisic acid	<u>57</u>				
Butyl o-methoxy benzoate	57		·	•••••	
Benzinc acid	57, 153				
Phenyl acetic acid	57				
Phthalic acid.	57			'	
Hippuric acid	153				
Ketones:					
Benzophenone	57				
	57				
Ethers:	Uf				
Butylphenyl ether	57				
Butylphenyl ether Butylbenzyl ether	57				
Butylphenyl ether					
Butylphenyl ether	57				
Butylphenyl ether. Butylbenzyl ether Other benzene compounds: p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride. Phenylacetyl chloride. Benzil (dibenzoyl).	57				
Butylphenyl ether	57				

# Table 4.—Production of intermediates during 1919—Continued.

Name.  BENZENE COMPOUNDS—Con.  Other benzene compounds—Continued. Phthalimide 55 Benzyl cyanide 55 Phenyl isocyanate 11 Potassium hydrogen phthalol 55 Quinone 55 Quinone 55 Quinhydrone 55 Benzidlioxime 55 Ethylphenyl acetate 15 Diphenyl piperazine hydrochloride 55 Diphenyl piperazine hydrochloride 55	Manufacturers' identification numbers according to list on page 94.			
Other benzene compounds—Continued.           Phthalimide         55           Benzonitrile         55           Benzyl cyanide         5           Phenyl isocyanate         14           Thiophenol         14           Potassium hydrogen phthalol         55           Quinone         55           Chloroanil         55           a-Benzildioxime         55           a-Benzildioxime         5           Ethylphenylacetate         14           Diphenylpiperazine         5           piphenylpiperazine         5	7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7			
Phthalimide         55           Benzouitrile         55           Benzyl cyanide         55           Phenyl isocyanate         16           Thiophenol         18           Potassium hydrogen phthalol         55           Quinone         56           Chloroanil         55           Quinhydrone         55           a-Benzildioxime         55           Ethylphenylacetate         11           Diphenylpiperazine         55           Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride         56	7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7			
Benzonitrile   55	7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7			
Benzyl cyanide 55 Phenyl isocyanate 15 Phenyl isocyanate 15 Photassium hydrogen phthalol 55 Quinone 55 Quinhydrone 55 Quinhydrone 55 Ethylphenyl acetate 15 Diphenylpiperazine 57 Diphenylpiperazine 47 Diphenylpiperazine 56	7. 7. 88. 9. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.			
Phenyl isocyanate	53 53 7 7 7 7 7 7			
Thiophenol. 14 Potassium hydrogen phthalol. 57 Quinone 56 Chloroenil 55 Quinhydrone 57 a Benzildioxime 57 Ethylphenyl acetate 14 Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 57	7. 			
Quinoae 55 Chloroanil 55 Quinhydrone 55 a-Benzildioxime 55 Ethylphenyl acetate 11 Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 57	7 7 7 7 3 3 7			
Chloro-nil. 55 Quinhydrone 55 a-Benzildioxime 55 Ethylphenyl acetate 15 Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 55	7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 -			
Quinhydrone 55 a-Benzildioxime 55 Ethylphenylacetate 15 Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 55 Piphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 55	7. 7. 53. 7.			
a-Benzildioxime. 57 Ethylphenylacetate 15 Diphenylpiperazine 55 Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 55	7			
Ethylphenyl acetate 13 Diphenylpiperazine 55 Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 55	53			
Diphenylpiperazine 55 Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride 55	7 <b></b>			
Diphenylpiperazine hydrochloride . 57				
	7			
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene 57				
TOLUENE COMPOUNDS.				
Halogen:				
	53			
	53			
	53			
Amino:				
	7			·
Benzoyl o-toluidine	7			
	7 <b></b>			
p-Toluenesulphonyl hydrochloride 57				
p-Toluenesulphonyl hydrochloride 57 Phenyl p-toluenesulphonate 57	7			
p-Teluenesulphonylaniline 57	7 7	!		
p-Toluenesulphonyl methylaniline. 57	7		'	
Hydroxyl:	•			
o-Cresol p-toluenesulfonate 57 o-Cresol methyl other 57	7 <b></b>			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Butyl o-cresol ether	7 <b></b>			
p-Thiocresol. 57	7, 153			
*	,			
XYLENE COMPOUNDS,	1			
o-Xylene	· <b></b>			
	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
p-X vlene. 57	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
o-Xylene sodium sulphonate 57	, '		1	
Mesitylene	53			· · · · · · · · ·
NAPHTHALENE COMPOUNDS.				
Hologens				
Halogen: Alpha bromonaphthalene	7, x			
Benzoyl a-naphthylamine	······			
Hydroxyl:				
Nitroso b-naphthol 57	, x			
QUINOLINE COMPOUNDS,				
·				
Quinoline	••••			· · · · · · •
Quinoline ethiodide 57	129			
Quinaldine. 57 b-Naphthaquinaldine 57	,153			
2-1-mpiringumanum		,		

Table No. 5 is a comparison of the production in 1918 and 1919 of those intermediates for which figures can be published.

Table 5.—Production of intermediates, 1918 and 1919.

	Production, 1918.			Production, 1919.		
Name.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.
Total intermediate3	Pounds. 357, 662, 251	\$121,382,892	\$0.35	Pounds, 177, 362, 426	\$63,210,079	\$0.36
BENZENE COMPOUNDS.						
Halogen: Chlorobenzene (mono) Nitro:	20, 530, 639	3,614,866	.13	4,116,066	623,875	. 152
Dinitrobenzene (oil of myrbane)	38, 250, 332 4, 115, 269	5,659,991 1,148,309	.15 .28	42,544,017 2,280,282	5,899,837 548,302	. 139 . 244
Amino: Aniline oil. Aniline salt and sulphate. Dimethylaniline. Diethylaniline. Nitrosodimethylaniline. Acetanilide, tech. p-Nitroacetanilide. m-Nitraniline. p-Nitraniline and sulphate. m-Phenylenediamine. p-Phenylenediamine. Acet-p-phenylenediamine. Sulphonic acids:	24, 102, 129 1, 785, 359 4, 263, 458 48, 048 851, 821 2, 085, 088 541, 552 630, 802 1, 320, 06 611, 299 215, 148 177, 900	6,572,684 591,542 2,412,820 122,673 454,465 1,106,546 415,956 640,318 1,722,310 703,436 791,191 382,017	.27 .31 .57 2.55 .53 .33 .77 1.02 1.30 1.10 2.68 2.15	24, 345, 786 1, 446, 969 3, 559, 654 30, 000 592, 603 1, 934, 125 699, 658 68, 600 1, 310, 658 099, 789 234, 332 62, 567	5,932,536 350,296 1,941,152 26,500 364,091 797,151 484,666 104,322 1,388,622 617,379 568,396 103,750	. 244 . 248 . 545 . 883 . 614 . 412 . 693 1. 521 1. 059 1. 012 2. 426 1. 658
Metanilic acid	1,247,478 249,922 171,594	361,156 132,214 183,169	. 29 . 53 1. 07	1,023,861 453,137 82,755	243,656 266,172 59,847	. 238 . 587 . 723
Hydroxyl: Phenol (U. S. P. and tech) o-Nitrophenol. p-Nitrophenol i-Amidophenol and sulphate Picramic acid.	143,277 $192,259$	37, 270, 284 215, 788 210, 127 320, 562 462, 158	.25 1.51 1.69 2.83 1.96	1,543,659 18,373 76,191 128,627 150,458	155, 624 16, 497 76, 464 282, 970 130, 388	.101 .898 1.004 2.199 .867
Alcohols: Benzylalcohol	13,950	87,138	6,25	15,678	33,770	2.154
Aldehydes: Benzaldehyde	300,591	865, 251	2, 40	518,634	403, 109	.777
Carboxylic acids: Benzoic, tech Benzoic, U. S. P Sodium benzoate.	109,316 172,896 255,667	155, 207 530, 472 658, 879	1.42 3.07 2.58	21,212 699,108 610,150	46,554 534,832 536,194	2. 195 . 765 . 878
o-Amidobenzoic (anthranilic) Saficylic, tech Selicylic, U. S. P Cinnamic	11,826 1,395,630 3,270,462 1,486	67, 287 799, 337 2, 706, 171 13, 842	5, 69 , 57 , 83 9, 31	22,976 3,467,655 2,619,726 2,502	98,602 1,009,462 918,832 10,305	4. 415 . 291 . 351 4. 119
Ketones: Tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone. Diphenyls:	73, 208	256,032	3.50	281,057	488, 553	1.738
Benzidine, base Benzidine sulphate Other benzene compounds:	1, 565, 139 - 936, 748	1,577,466 427,180	1.01 .45	1,084,922 234,707	1,370,393 221,283	1. 263 . 956
Thiocarbanilide	1,326,236	622, 454	. 47	2,268,375	802,575	. 354
TOLUENE COMPOUNDS.						
Halogen: Benzylchloride	690,930	463,071	.66	720,953	166, 182	. 231
Nitro: Nitrotoluene o-Nitrotoluene p-Nitrotoluene Amino:	3, 420, 670 1, 240, 499 670, 615	1,027,629 850,313 747,086	.30 .69 1.11	6,211,775 1,360,599 1,263,056	1,049,522 312,416 704,750	. 169 . 230 . 558
Toluidine o-Toluidine p-Toluidine m-Nitroparatoluidine m-Toluylenediamine	308, 667 638, 874 205, 852 21, 415 612, 163	250, 125 612, 765 380, 257 117, 309 862, 702	. 81 . 96 1. 85 4. 80 1. 41	806, 210 1, 002, 982 575, 841 58, 454 439, 511	309,894 593,020 600,267 210,307 504,063	. 384 . 502 1. 042 3. 598 1. 147
XYLENE COMPOUNDS.  Nitroxylol	639,835 531,834	338, 059 291, 187	.53	293, 219 386, 635	53,449 206,797	. 182

Table 5.—Production of intermediates, 1918 and 1919—Continued.

	Production, 1918.			Production, 1919.		
Name.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.
NAPHTHALENE COMPOUNDS.						
Naphthalene, solidifying 79° C. or above (refined, flake)	Pounds. 28,112,165	\$2,162,618	\$0.08	Pounds. 17,625,235	£1, 160, 815	en. 06 <b>6</b>
Nitronaphthalene	4,340,019	1,439,052	. 33	2,774,516	368,500	. 133
a-Naphthylamine. b-Naphthylamine, crude. Sulphonic acids: Sulphonic acids: Sulpho(alpha)amino compounds— Naphthylamine sulphonic 1:4 (Naphthionic).  Hydroxyl:	2,671,601 31,317	1,327,740 45,747	. 50 1. 46	1,552,828 99,597	632, 587 167, 590	. 407 1. 683
	1, 162, 261	959, 291	. 66	2, 008, 189	1,235,742	. 615
Alpha naphthol compounds— a-Naphthol Alpha naphthol sulphonic acids—	136, 723	102,032	.75	135, 025	136,833	1.013
Naphthol sulphonic 1:4 (Neville & Winthers) Beta naphthol compounds—	340,074	421, 589	1. 21	344, 449	620,857	1, 829
b-Naphthol, tech	5, 117, 683	3,009,773	. 59	4.835,778	2, 365, 804	. 488
Naphthol sulphonic 2:6 a Naphthol disulphonic	169,383	127,693	. 76	146, 111	102,975	. 705
2:3:6 (R acid)	712,033	572, 401	.80	1,008,007	721,341	. 716
Amido naphthol sulphonic aci	169, 999	210, 478	1.84	837, 384	808,891	. 966
1:8:3:6 (Hacid)	2,883,228	4,879,351	1. 69	3,837,534	5, 081, 469	1. 324
Phthalic anhydride	227, 414	648,650	2.85	290,677	290,037	. 997
ANTHRACENE COMPOUNDS.						
Anthracene, purity of 25 per cent or more	25, 552	89,679	.36	1,381,944	238, 977	. 216

a 1918 figures include naphthol sulphonic 2:8.

### INTERMEDIATES USED IN DYEING AND PRINTING.

In many cases the last chemical step in the manufacture of dyes can be advantageously performed on or within the fiber to be dyed rather than in a dye factory. In this way an insoluble dye can be precipitated within the fiber, and thus secure a high degree of fastness. As a consequence, textile mills and other dye consumers have been purchasers of intermediates. The German dye makers made a practice of selling intermediates for this purpose to textile mills under special trade names designed to conceal the chemical nature of the product. German firms were thus enabled in many cases to charge prices to the consumers above the market prices of the intermediates when sold under their true chemical names.

In Table 6 are given the trade names under which these products were sold by German firms before the war, with the corresponding scientific chemical names, the imports (when available) during the fiscal year 1914 and the American production during 1919. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Norton, Thomas H.: "Artificial Dyestuffs Used in the United States," Dept. of Commerce, Sp. Agents Series. No. 121; and Pickrell, Dr. E. R.: "Chemicals and Allied Products Used in the United States," Dept. of Commerce. Misc. Series No. 82.

identification, of course, can not be guaranteed since it has not been possible to make a critical laboratory examination of authentic samples. It is based upon a careful search of the scientific and technical literature and correspondence or consultation with a number of experts in this field. It is especially interesting to note the extent to which these needs are being met by American manufacturers of intermediates. It is hoped that the publication of this information will enable American consumers to purchase these materials under their own proper names at more reasonable prices, and will also help American intermediate makers to supply those not yet made in the United States.

Table 6.—Intermediates used in dyeing and printing.

				v
Trade name.	Chemical name.	Imports, 1914 (Norton- Pickrell).	United States production, 1919.	Uses.
I. BENZENE DERIVATIVES.				
Developer J		( \$105,140	1 1, 543, 659 \$155, 624	Developing direct dyes.
Developer F, Dye salt VI. Orange developer	Resorcin		1 96, 397 \$402, 491	Do.
Para	Paranitraniline	\$1771,682	11,310,658 \$1,388,627	For para reds and as a developer.
Azogen red. Azophor red PN	p-nitrodiazo benzene			developer.
P-nitraniline, extra paste N.	do			
Nitrazol C	Nitrosamine is the sodium compound of diazotized nitraniline.			Insoluble azo dyes.
Parazol F. B	Meta-nitraniline   Diazo compound of above.   m-Nitro benzene sulphonic   acid.	\$1,037	1 65, 600 \$104, 322 (2)	Insoluble azo colors. Insoluble azo black.
	Aniline		{\\^24,345,786 \\^5,932,536	Oxidation black.
Azotol C, or Prague ice black.	A symmetrical dialkylated di-p-amidoazo-benzene or amido-chrysoidine.			In soluble azo dyes. Gives black on b-nap- thol prepared goods.
Developer A. D., fast blue developer A. D.	Amidodiphenylamine	{ 1100 \$39	}	Developing direct colors.
Diphenyl, black base Diphenyl black oil D. O	P-amidodiphenylamine P-amidodiphenylamine in aniline.			For oxidation black. Do.
Developer H.  Developer C for brown,  Dye salt V.  Oxamine dev N V	,	$ \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 1.58,978 \\ \$14,463 \end{array} \right. $	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 1439,544\\ \$804,063\\ 1609,789\\ \$617,379 \end{array}\right.$	Developing direct colors.
Oxamine dev. N. X "Paramine," Paramine Extra, B. A. S. F.	P-phenylenediamine	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 1.11,088\\ \$3,414 \end{array}\right.$	1 234,332 \$568,396	Oxidation brown.
Diamine B. B Nerogene D	A chlorinated diamine Chloro-m-phenylenedia- mine.	}		Developing direct colors.
Developer N. B	Nitro-benzidin	(o-Nitro-ben Benzidin		Do.
Solvenol, Solution Salt B, Solvenol O, Algosol.	Sodium-salt of benzyl sul- phanlicacid.	<sup>3</sup> 4,000		Silk printing.
Fuseamine G	M-aminophenol			Oxidation brown.
H. TGLUENE DERIVATIVES.				
Diamine developer C; II (powder), E (solu- tion).—Diamine B.	Meta toluylene diamine or meta phenylenediamine.	$\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1 & 133 & ,355 \\ & \$25 & ,582 \end{smallmatrix} \right.$	1 439,544 \$804,063	Developing direct dyes.

<sup>1</sup> Pounds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Produced during 1919, but figures not publishable.

<sup>3</sup> Pounds, estimated.

Table 6.—Intermediates used in dyeing and printing—Continued.

			. promis	continuen.
Trade name.	Chemical name.	Imports, 1914 (Norton- Pickrell).	United States production, 1919.	Uses.
H. TOLUZENE DERIVATIVES—Centinued.  Reserve salt.W	Para toluidinep-Nitro-toluene sulphonic acid.	1 24, 686 84, 764	$ \begin{cases} 1 & 575, 841 \\ 8600, 267 \\ 1 & 32, 338 \\ 829, 464 \end{cases} $	Insoluble azo colors.
Base HR, pigment fast red base HL Fast red G base. Helio fast red base HL Lithol fast scarlet RW base.	m-Nitro para toluidine	1 10,513 \$4,200	1 58, 454 \$201, 307	Do.
	o-Nitro p-toluidine	1 65,647	1 21, 125	Do.
Nitrosamine Rose B X; Azorosa N A, Nitroani- sidine A; Tuscalin red	p-Nitro o-toluidine. p-Nitro-o-anisidine.	\$17,814 32,000	\$4,825 <i>f</i>	Po.
base.	diaza compound of above			Do.
Azophor Rose A, Naph- thol Rosa.	diazo compound of above.			
Tusca'inorange base G Chloranisidine salt M, or chloranisidine P.	m-Nitro-o-anisidine p-Chlor-m-anisidine			Do. With B-naphthol gives scarlet red.
Azophorrose A Blue red O.	Stabilized diazo-o-anisol o-Nitro-p-phenetidine			Insoluble azo dyes. For shading para red (bluish) shades.
	Benzidine	1 210.991	1 1, 094, 922 \$1, 370, 393 1 806, 210	Insoluble azo colors.
	To!uidine	$   \left\{ \begin{array}{c}     15,874 \\     83,763   \end{array} \right. $	\$309, 894	Po.
Azophor blue D	Tetrazo dianisol with stabilizer.	$\left\{\begin{array}{r} -110,656\\ 84,217 \end{array}\right.$	}	Insoluble azo colors, with copper salts to give
Ortamin	o-Dianisidin		4 107, 441	Oxidation red brown.
III. XYLENE DERIVATIVES.				
	Xylidine	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} {}^{1}21,836\\ {}^{8}2,657\end{array}\right.$	1 386, 635 8206, 797	Insoluble azo colors.
IV. NAPHTHALENE DE-	Cumidine	1 6, 617 \$1, 169	1 16,910 \$36,226	} Do.
Maroon developer	Alpha-naphthol	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} 1403,317\\ \$53,600 \end{array}\right.$	1 135, 075 \$136, 937	
Crimson developer	Alpha-naphthol p-sul- phonic acid,	}	{ 1344,449 \$629,857	Developing direct dyes,
Developer A (Sodium salt) for red or Dye salt II.	B-naphthol.		1 4, 825, 668 \$2, 356, 230	severoping direct dyes,
Naphthol D	B-oxy-naphthoic acid	$\left\{\begin{array}{c} {}^{1}2,647\\ {}^{3}1,029 \end{array}\right.$	(2)	Para red.
Naphthol AS	B-oxy-naphthoic anilide	$ \begin{cases}  & 1 & 1,997 \\  & 51,218 \end{cases} $		Insoluble azo dyes.
Naphthol AC	B-oxy-naphthoic toluide or aniside, phenetide, xylide.		······	Po.
Shading salt, "Mono acid."	B-naphthol sulphonic acid F (2:7).	$\left\{\begin{array}{cc} 1 & 21, 253 \\ \$5, 563 \end{array}\right.$	1 23, 156 \$51, 181	}For para reds.
Naphthol R	B-naphthol 90 per cent and B-naphthol mono- sulphonic acid F.			Para red bluish shade.
B-naphthol DC	Molecular mixture—B- naphthol, B-oxy-naph- thoic acid, B-naphthol sulpho acid E, or dioxy- naphthalin 2:3, 2:6, or 2:7.			Insoluble azo dyes.
Developer ES	naphthalin 2:3, 2:6, or 2:7. 2:3 dioxy-naphthalene- sulphonic acid.			Developing direct colors.
Developer G  Blue developer AN  Developer E for brown	(Amido naphthol sulphonie     acid (1:2:4?).	$   \left\{ \begin{array}{c}     & 11,153 \\     & \$445   \end{array} \right. $	( 124,777	Developing direct dyes.
Gamben R. Paradurol.	Nitroso B-naphthol Naphthalene trisulphonic acid.		\$11,877 (2)	Organic stabilizer in pro- duction of para reds.
1 Pounds			4 44	Dianisidin "

Pounds.
 Actual production during 1919 but figures not publishable.
 Estimated pounds.

4 " Dianisidin." 5 1:2:4.

Table 6.—Intermediates used in dyeing and printing—Continued.

Trade name.	Chemical name.	Imports, 1914 (Norten- Pickrell),	United States production, 1919.	Uses.
IV. NAPTHALENE DE- RIVATIVES-Contd.				•
Amido naphthol B D and 3 B.	Amido naphthel 1:6 or 1:7.			Insoluble azo dyes.
Naphthylamine (	\( \lambda \) naphthylamine	\$10,620 1 610 \$318	11,552,828 8632,587	Insoluble azo colors.
	B naphthylamine	1 10,698	1 99, 597 8167, 590	Do.
Developer B for Bordeaux claret dev. B. dev.	Ethyl B naphthylamine	1 3,282 \$1,749	{ 1140 \$705	Developing direct dyes.
V. MISCELLANEOUS.				
Nighrophor, P. A. S. F	Sodium, salt of p-nitro benzene, 5 sulpho, 1 amido, 8 naphthol azo, 2:5 dichlobenzene.			Insoluble azo black.
Nigrogen	1:8 naphthylen diamine 4 sulphonic acid and ace-			Insolubie azo black.
Asophor black S	tone. Mixture of tetrazo-dianisel with other diazo compounds as m-nitranilin,			Do.
Naphthylamine ether	etc. Amidonaphthol ether			Developing direct dyes.
Developer Z	Phenyl methyl pyrazolone	11,397 8377		Do.
Solidogen	Formaldehyde condensed p and o toluidine.		ľ	Developing direct colors
Para brown salt G  Para brown salt R	The dye "Vesuvine" The dye "Chrysoidine"	$ \begin{cases} 127,576 \\ $5,352 \\ 1105,946 \end{cases} $	1 412, 574 \$417, 276 1 220, 542	Insoluble azo brown with p-nitraniline.
Leucotrop	Dimethyl-phenyl benzyl- ammonium chloride	( \$16, S52	\$246, 977	
Leucotrop W	(other alkyl or acyl groups may be used). (Ditto)-sulphonated, Ca			Indigo discharge in print- ing.
Discharge salt W	salt. Dimethylphenyl benzyl- ammonium (sulphate)			Discharge printing
Rongalite CL	disulphonicacid, Casalt. Leucotrop W and rongal-			Do.
Hydrosulphite CL	ite C. Leucotrop W and hydro- sulphite N.F.			Do.
Hydralite CL	Leucotrop W and hydral- ite A.			Do.
Anthraquinone		1 29, 850 \$6, 360	1291, 260 \$517, 787	Discharge catalyzer.
Tannoxyphenol R Nitrose base M 50 per cent.	Tannin and resorein Nitroso dimethyl aniline hydrochloride.		(2)	Nitroso blue by conden- sation.
Ludirol	nydrochioride. Nitro-anthraqúinone sul- phonic acid.		\$201,001	Organic oxidizing agent for preventing the re- duction of vat dyes in the kier.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Pounds.

#### DYES AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS.

Introductory.—The finished products of the coal-tar chemical industry are many and diverse. They include (1) dyes, (2) color lakes, (3) photographic chemicals (developers), (4) medicinals, (5) flavors, (6) perfume materials, (7) synthetic phenolic resins,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> See Resorein.

(8) synthetic tanning materials, and (9) explosives. There are many other substances belonging to all of these classes (except the synthetic resins and synthetic tanning materials) that are not derived from coal tar and that do not need to be considered for the present purpose.

A few minor uses of coal-tar products hardly deserve separate classification for the present purpose. For example, sodium benzoate and sodium salicylate are used as food preservatives as well as for strictly medicinal purposes, but these uses are so closely allied that it does not seem proper to set up a separate class of food preservatives. Many dyes and lakes are used as inks or ink powders, either pure or mixed with gum or other vehicle. A separate classification would therefore result in the overlapping of the two classes of products. Some coal-tar chemicals, usually and properly classified as intermediates, are used for accelerating the vulcanization of rubber, the most important being aniline, thiocarbanilide, phenylenediamine, and nitrosodimethylaniline. As the substances used for this purpose belong to the class of intermediates and are so classified in the tariff law, it seems inadvisable to set up another class of finished products.

The technical and generic relationship of these different classes is exceedingly close. To a large extent they use the same intermediates. Phenol enters into the manufacture of some representatives of each of the nine classes of finished products. Aniline is used for making dyes, lakes, medicinals, photographic chemicals, and explosives. Numerous other examples showing this close relationship could be cited.

In previous reports<sup>1</sup> the commission has pointed out the close relation of dyes to explosives and poison gases and the ease with which a dye factory can be converted into an explosive or poisongas plant in an emergency. Since the signing of the armistice certain plants in the United States which were erected for the manufacture of explosives have been used for the manufacture of intermediates and dyes.

A close relation also exists between the dye industry and the manufacture of flavors, perfume materials, photographic chemicals, and color lakes. A well-rounded and matured dye industry would inevitably be accompanied by these smaller offshoots, which in many cases would furnish an outlet for by-products obtained in making the intermediates needed for the dye industry. The synthetic phenolic resin industry and the synthetic tanning material industry are not so closely related to the dye industry as are the other cases cited. They are dependent chiefly upon phenol and formaldehyde, and therefore furnish an outlet in times of peace for the material, phenol, which is of such vital military importance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Census of Dyes and Coal-Tar Chemicals, 1918; pp. 36 and 38.

In general, the products derived from coal tar are treated alike in the tariff act of September 8, 1916. There are, however, exceptions to this generalization which the commission has pointed out in previous reports.<sup>1</sup>

Table 7 shows in as great detail as is permissible, without revealing the output of single firms, the production of finished coal-tar products during 1919. Table 8 compares the production in 1918 and 1919 of products for which output could be published. The outstanding developments in the various classes of dyes and other finished coal-tar products is discussed in detail beginning on page 43.

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-tar products during 1919.

[The number in the first column identifies the dye according to the 1914 edition of the Schultz tables. The second column gives the common name of the dye. The numbers in the third column refer to the numbered alphabetical list of manufacturers printed on p. 94. An x similies that the corresponding product was made by a manufacturer who did not consent to the publication of his identification number in connection therewith. Blanks in the fourth and fifth columns indicate that there was actual production during 1919, but that the figures can not be published without revealing information in regard to the output of individual firms. The figures thus concealed are, however, included in the totals.]

Schultz	4	Manufacturers' identifica-	Total produ	Average	
No.	Cemmon name.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	price per pound.
	Total finished coal-tar products		Pounds. 82,532,390	\$84,585,544	\$1.02
	NITROSO DYES.				
4	Naphthol green	5, 54, 66	34,646	38,831	1.12
	NITRO DYES.				ļ
5 7 8	Picric acid Naphthol yellow. Pigment chlorine	66, 77, x	100,121	117,172	1. 17
	STILBENE DYES.				
9	Direct yellow R	5, 53, 58, 112, 116, 123, x, x. 5, 58	440,924	767,674	1.74
	PYRAZOLONE DYES.				
23	Tartrazine	24, 112			
	AZO DYES.				
	Monoazos.				
28 31 32 33 34 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 48 56 57 58	Pigment fast yellow G. Spirit yellow. Butter yellow Chrysoldine Y. Chrysoldine R. Sudan I. Croceine orange. Orange G. Ponceau G. Chromotrope 2 R. Fast acid fuchsine B. Amido naplithol red G. Alizarine yellow GG. Para nitranilin red. Chromotrope 2 B.	27, 53, 64, 66, 69, 112, x   27, 53, 54, 64, 69, 112   66, 112, 152, x   51, 92, 112, 136, x   27, 112, 136   112, 116   27, 40, 112, 116   64, 112   167, x, x   x   x   x   x   x   23, 116	31, 156 314, 581 220, 512 75, 868 17, 274 26, 699 163, 170	47, 964 326, 223 246, 977 97, 286 15, 273 45, 222	1. 54 1. 04 1. 12 1. 28 . 89 1. 69
59	Wool violet S	92 116, 120, 136, 152, 167, x. 136			
61 64	Victoria violet		105,086 15,272	239, 594 30, 793	2. 28 2. 02

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Census of Dyes and Coal-Tar Chemicals, 1918; pp. 36 and 38,

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

Schultz	Common name.	Manufacturers' identifica-	Total prod	Average	
No.	Common name.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	price pe pound.
	AZO DYES—continued.				
	Monoazos-Continued.		Pounds.		
65	Azo coralline	64			
66	Amido naphthol red 6 B	64			
67 68	Chromotrope 6 B	5, 112, 116	77,481	\$154,526	\$1.5
70	Spirit yellow R. Brilliant orange O.	X			
73	Helio fast red	x			
$\frac{76}{79}$	Sudan II	69, 112, X			
81	Sudan II Xylidine orange 2 R Brilliant cochineal.	64. 64. 5, 112, 116. 112, x. x. x. x. 136, x. 136, x. x. 5, 24, 27, 68, 112, 136, x, x.			
82	Ponceau 2 R. Ponceau 3 R. Acid anthracene brown R.	5, 24, 27, 68, 112, 136, x, x 75, 112, x 112	552,680	439, 515	
83 88	Ponecau 3 R	75, 112, X	21,152	125, 201	5. 3
89	Metachrome brown B	53			
94	Azo Eosine	116			
102	Diamond flavine G Sudan brown	23. x			
10 <b>5</b> 106	Autolred	X			
107	Sulphamine Frown A	136			
109	Palatine red A	136			
111 112	Fast red BT Bordeaux B	136, x 5, 24, 27, 68, 92, 112, 136, x.	161,862	146,810	
114	Chromotrope 10 B	116		·	İ
117	Erica 2 GN	58			
118 119	Geranine	58		,	
120	Salmon red	N '			
121	Erica B. Lake red P.	58, 68. A			
132	Lake red P Metanil yellow	136			
134 138	Methylorange	57 191	477,143	787,110	1.
139	Methylorange Orange IV	58, 68. A 136. 50, 53, 54, 64, 112, x. 57, 121. X. 112.			
141	Azo yellow	112	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
143 144	Tropaeoline				
145	Orange II	112, x 5, 24, 27, 53, 57, 64, 69, 112, 117, 120, 136, x, x, x. 69.	1,133,925	717, 199	
151	Orange R	69			
152 153	Permanent red 4 B	X			
151	Lake rcd C. Palatine chrome brown	09. X. X. 23, 112 23. 112			
155	Acid alizarine garnet R	23			
156 159	Palatine chrome violet				
160	Acid alizarine black R Fast brown N	23			
161	Fast red A	5, 27, 53, 69, 92, 112, 116, 129,	267,582	280,974	1.
163	Azo rubine Fast red VR Fast red E Crocein scarlet 3 BX.	136, x. 5, 27, 43, 64, 92, 112, 116, x. 112. 5, x	187, 261	267,129	1
164 166	Fast red E	5 ×			
167	Crecein searlet 3 BX				
168	Amaranth	91 97 99 119 116 136 158	294,416	877, 491	2. 9
169	Cochineal red	5, 24, 27, 92, 112, 136, 136, 136, 136, 136, 136, 136, 136	231,519	305,445	1.
173 177	Mordant vellow	112, 136, 150, X	269, 169	103,926	
180	Lithol red R. Mordant yellow Eriochrome blue black B.	152			
181	Salicine black U	27, 53, 54, 64, 92, 112, 116, 136, 152.	739, 372	923,888	1. :
183	Eriochrome black T Eriochrome black A	23			
184 188	Sulphon acid blue R	23	686,710	933,677	1. :
189	Sulphon acid blue B Benzo brown 5 R	112			
190	Benzo brown 5 R	123			
193 194	Stanley red	123 123 116 X			
194	Rosophenine SG	X			
196	Titan red	x			
197 198	Thiazine red G	X. 64, 123, x. 123. 136,150.	11,886	14, 266	1.2
200	Lake red D. Pigment scarlet G.	136.150			
201	Pigmont sportet C	150			

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

Schultz		Manufacturers' identifica-	Total produ	Average		
No.	Common uame.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	price per pound.	
	AZO DYES—continued.					
	Monoazos—Continued.					
202	Palatine chrome red B		Pounds, 28,081 939,925	\$79,928 1,190,753	\$2.83	
	Total monoazo dyes		8,881,819	11,560,384	1,30	
	Disazo dyes.					
208	Leather brown.	136 112				
211	Resorcin brown	112				
213 217	Fast brown. Algama black 10 B	112. 5, 27, 40, 53, 64, 75, 92, 112, 116, 120, x.	1,877,819	2,757,443	1.47	
223 224	Sudan III	X				
227	Cloth red G. Brilliant croceine.	5, 27, 112	157,509	379, 494	2.4	
223 232	Erythrine P	116, 120, x, x, x, 5, 27, 112, 27, 112, 27, 112, 116, 136, 69, 154, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 112, 11				
233	Sudan IV Cloth red B	92, x				
235 236	Croceine 3 B	X				
235	Woolred B Neutralgray G. Coomassie woolblack S	116				
244	Coomassie wool black S	136				
$\frac{246}{247}$	Cloth scarlet G	54 112				
257	Sulphocyanine	112				
$\frac{261}{264}$	Cool scarlet C Sulphocyanine Buffalo black 10 B Fast sulphon black F Sulphocyanine black B Naphthylamine black Brilliant black B Diamond black	112				
265	Sulphocyanine black B	112				
266 272	Naphthylamine black	5	<b>-</b>			
275		92, 112, 167	222,938	329,989	1.4	
279 283	Benzo fast searlet. Bismark brown Y	58. 27,53,58,64,66,74,112,116,				
284 289	Bismark brown 2 R Palatine chrome black S	27, 53, 54, 64, 69, 112		659,332	1.0	
303	Paper yellow Chrysophenine G Congo red Orange TA Congo Corinth G	112, 116, x, x, x 58, 112, 116, 165, x 43, 112, 116, 120, x, x	48,723	61, 711 219, 215	1.27	
304 307	Congo red	58,112,116,165,X	86, 795 873, 734	219, 215 979, 285	2.53 1.13	
311	Orange TA	112, x				
312 320	Congo Corinth G	112, x	137, 704	266,770	1.9	
322	Bordeaux. Trisulphon violet B.	112-Y				
327 329	Diamine violet N	92, 112				
333	Diamine violet N. Diamine brown V. Oxamine black BHN.	5,53,92,112,116	485,046	1,321,362	2.79	
337	Benzo blue 2 B	5, 13, 27, 40, 43, 53, 58, 75, 112, 116, 120, 154, 165, x, x.	1,380,335	1,386,291	1.00	
340 311	Benzo orange R Crumpsall direct fast red R	43 116, x, x, x	1	37,820	. 35	
342	Chrysamine G	40,112, x, x, x, x	54,279	73,723	1.30	
343 344	Diamine fast red F Diamine brown	40,112,x,x,x,x 92,112,116 92,112,116 43,112.	56,864 15,959	154,789 35,067	2.72	
351	Cresotine yellow	43,112				
352 355	Direct violet R	116 68,116	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
362	Oxydiamine orange.  Benzopurpurine 4 B.  Benzopurpurine B.	112				
363	Benzopurpurine 4 B	13,53,75,92,112,116,151,x	283,021	517,706	1.89	
365 375	Congo Corinth B	5, 112x		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
377	Azo blue	92				
378 386	Trisulphon blue R Benzo blue BX	116 112,116, x, x	92,211	162,745	1.70	
391	Benzo blue 3 B	5,13,27,92,112,116,154,x,x 112	109 046	162,745 309,066	1 60	
392 405	Benzopurpurine 10 B	112,116				
410	Benzazurine G	59 119 116	150 500	470 460	1 2.15	
415   419	Dianilblue G	116				
424	Chicago blue 6 B	116		l <b>.</b>		
426	Benzamine pure blue	53,75,112,116,154	192,350 491,321	378, 537 732, 951	1.97 1.49	
	10 . t . L . L		9,307,768	14,401,615	1.55	

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

chultz	Common name.	Manufacturers' identifica-	Total produ	Average	
No.	Common name.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	per pric pound.
	AZO DYES—continued.				
	$Trisazo\ dyes.$		D-110 20		
436	Columbia black FF Diazo blue black RS	112	Pounds.		
$\frac{441}{450}$	Diazo blue black RS	116			
462 463	Direct deep black EW	X	7,250,007	\$7,521,343	§1.
464	Erie direct green ET	43,112,x	69,700	134,408	1.
469 470	Chloramine black N	116			
471	Chloramine blue 3 G Oxamine green B	5.53.75.112.116.x	305. 854	565 873	
474 475	Oxamine green GX	5,53,75,112,116,x 13,43,53,x,x 43,112,x	136,638	291,758	2.
476 477	Congo brown G				
	All other trisazo dyes	75,112,x,x,x			
	Total trisazo dyes		8,829,578	10,217,788	. 1.
	Tetrakisazo dyes.				
485	Benzo brown G	13,43, x	83,506	102,536	1.
	Benzo brown G Other tetrakisazo dyes All other azo dyes	116	81,472	124, 493	1.
	Total of azo dyes		27.191.371		
	DIPHENYLMETHANE DYES.			36, 416, 702	
493	Auramine	23,53,66	127.567	392,744	3.
100	TRIPHENYLMETHANE DYES.	25,000,000	12.,007	002,111	9.
495	Malachite green	40.50.53.95.112.166.x.x.x.	560.301	\$1,827,474	3.
$\frac{499}{502}$	Brilliant green	40,50,53,95,112,166,x,x,x. 95, x			
503	Brilliant milling green B	112			
505 506	Light green Erioglaucine	119			
511 512	Para-fuchsine	13, 33, 50, 53, 66, 69, 80, 86, 112, 125, 136, x, x, x	155.830	712,0%	4
513 515	New fuchsine. Methyl violet.	27, 49, 53, 66, 69, 74, 112, 117, 146, 171, x	574,436	1,403,179	2.
$\frac{516}{521}$	Crystal violet	23			
528 530	Anifine blue Fast acid violet 10 B	69, 136, X			
535	Acid violet Methyl alkali blue	51, 112 136			
536 537	Methyl blue for silk	50, 69, 80, 112, 136, 146, x, x. 50, 80	77,796	494, 133	6.
539	Methyl alkali blue Alkali blue Methyl blue for silk Soluble blue Alloiher triphenylmethane dyes.	50, 69, 112	16,315	50,613	.5.
	Total triphonylmethane				
	dyes.  DIPHENYL-NAPHTHYL-METHANE				
550	DYES.	03			
559 560	Victoria blue B Night blue	x			
566	Wool green S	5, 23			
	XANTHONE DYES.				
573 - 580	Rhodamine B	53 95			
585 587	Uranine Eosine	53, 69. 53, 66, 69, 117. 69, x	191 302	764 179	
592 593	Erythrosine B	69, X	1-1,-1(1)	107,117	
597	Phloxine P. Rose Bengale B.				
599 (00	Galliene	69	<b></b>		
coi	Coerulein S				
	Total xanthone dyes		190, 138	1,215,526	6.

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

Sehultz		Manufacturers' identifica-	Total produ	etion, 1919.	Average
No.	Common name.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	price per pound.
	ACRIDINE DYES.		Pounds.	-	
602 606	Aeridine yellow Phosphine Other acridines dyes.	112 69, 72, 112	14,648	\$56,588	\$3.86
	THIOBENZENYL DYES.				
615 616 617	Thioflavine S. Primuline Columbia yellow. Other thiobenzenyl dyes.	123 18, 112, 123, x, x, x, x, x. 18, 54, 112, 116, 123, x 123	271,338 54,077	464,870 143,831	$1.71 \\ 2.66$
	INDOPHENOL DYES.				
619	IndophenolOther indophenol dyes	77, 112, 15192	126,611	201,737	1.59
	OXAZINE AND THIAZINE DYES.				
$622 \\ 626 \\ 631$	Delphine blue B	40, 112, 152. 5, 24, 40, 64, 112, x. 112.	43,827 365,243	164,184 1,105,346	3.75 3.03
649 656	Alizarine green G	92, x			
659 660	Methylene blue	24, 27, 40, 53, 66, 98, 112, 127, 159, 166, x, x.	465, 992	1,410,760	
667	Methylene green	92, 112, X	2,435	11,684	4.80
	Total oxazine and thin- zines.		904,755	2,751,677	3.04
	AZINE DYES.				
672 679 681 683 697 698	Azo earmine GX Safranine New fast gray Safranine M N Induline (spirit soluble) Mirrogine (spirit soluble)	53, 68. 29, 66, 74, 112, 127. 68, 116, x, x 112. 118, 64, 112, x 24, 27, 64, 69, 112. 118, 52, 41, 62	28,408	527,231 48,514 231,233 245,508	4. 02 1. 71 . 53 . 71
699 700	Nigrosine (spirit soluble) Induline (water soluble) Nigrosine (water soluble)	18, 53, 64, 69. 18, 24, 64, 66, 69, 112, 152	130, 704 1, 669, 149	245, 508 87, 494 987, 457	. 67
	SULPHUR COLORS.				
720	Sulphur black	13, 40, 53, 64, 73, 92, 112, 114. 151, 166, x, x, x, x	14,504,770	4,141,124	. 29
	Sulphur blue	151, 165, x, x, x. 13, 17, 40, 45, 53, 64, 74, 92, 112, 116, 151, x, 53, 58, 64, 74, 92, 114, 116, 144, 148, 151, x, 114, 116, 144, 148, 151, x,	1,622,762 805,861	1,797,469 378,129	1.11
713	Thionhor bronzo	114, 116, 144, 148, 151, X, X, X.			
611	Thiophor bronze Sulphur green Sulphur yellow and orange Sulphur naroon	40, 64, 112, 116, 144, 151, x, x . 40, 53, 112, 116	277, 641 276, 400	279, 149 228, 441	1. 01 . 83
	Sulphur tan	144, x, x	81,905	27,567	. 34
	_		17,624,418		. 39
	ANTHRAQUINONE DYES.				
765 76 <b>6</b> 778	Indanthrene green B. Indanthrene violet R. Alizarin	53			
778 779 782 784	Alizarin brown	112 112 40, 150, 169 112	40, 426	63,674	1. 58
\$03 \$12 849 858	Alizarin SX Alizarin Dlue WX Indanthrene blue GCD Indanthrene yellow G Alizarin saphirol B	5353			

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

Schultz	Common como	Manufacturers' identifica-	Total produ	Average	
No.	Common name.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	per price pound.
	INDIGO AND ITS DERIVATIVES.				
874 877 881	Indigo, synthetic Indigotine or indigo extract Bromo-indigo	52,53,112 5,14,53,112,116,146,x 52	Pounds. 8,863,824 1,699,670	\$5,233,719 1,093,724	\$0.59 .6
	ANILINE BLACK GROUP.				
922 923	Pigment eniline black paste Ursol DB Unclassified dyes of unknown composition.	40. 136. 33, x			
	Total dyes		63,402,194	67, 598, 855	1.0
	COLOR LAKES.				
	Alizarin lakesBlue	x, x, x 10, 21, 34, 40, 48, 53, 56, 60, 70, 102, 133, 138, 150, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x	543, 201	391,210	. 75
	Brown. Green	133, x, x, x, x 10, 21, 34, 48, 53, 56, 70, 96, 102, 138, x,	74,625 466,977	9,812 214,697	.1
	Maroon	X, X, X, X, X, X, X, 10, 21, 34, 48, 53, 56, 70, 133, X,	697, 699	260,769	.3
	Orange	10, 21, 31, 133, 150, x, x, x,	246,710	92, 291	.3
	Para red Purple lake B	x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, 40, 102, 161, x, x, x, x.	484,306	148,152	.3
	Red.	10, 21, 34, 48, 53, 56, 70, 96, 102, 138, 161, x, x, x, x, x,	6,561 2,101,527	4, 519 9%, 765	.4
	Scarlet	10, 102, 101, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	865,536	361,904	. 4:
	Violet	x, x, x, x, 10, 21, 34, 40, 48, 53, 56, 60, 70, 96, 133, 137, 138, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x,	<b>2</b> 59,378	345,078	1.33
	Yellow	10. 34, 48, 53, 60, 70, 102, 138, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x,	610, 445	238, 324	.39
	Eosine	10. 34, 48, 53, 60, 70, 102, 138, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x. 10, 21, 34, 48, 53, 56, 60, 70, 96, 102, 133, 138, 150, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x,	524,030	530,804	1.0
	Lithol red	X, X, X, 10, 21, 40, 48, 53, 60, 70, 82, 96, 102, 133, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x, x,	565,316	570,687	1.0
	All other color lakes	X, X, X. X			
	Total color lakes		7,569,921	4, 179, 964	. 58
	PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS.				
	Hydroquinone Methyl p-amidophenol sulphate (metol).	104, 112, 131, 169, x 7, 57, 112, 131, 139, x, x	272,329 59,024	552,087 508,434	2.03 8.61
	All other photographic chemicals.	121, 139	••••••		
	Total photographic chemicals.		335,509	1,059,340	3. 16
	MEDICINALS.				
	Acetanilide, U. S. P Acetphenetidine.	24, 104, 109, 136, x, x, x	918,795	440,066	. 48
	Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin)	109	1,777,105	4,034,400	2. 27
	Ammonium salicylate	x			

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-iar products during 1919—Continued.

Schultz	Common name.	Manufacturers' identifica-	Total prod	Average	
No.	Common name.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	price per pound.
	MEDICINALS—continued.		Pounds.		
	Anesthesine (ethyl p-amino benzoate).	1, x			
	Arsphenamine	47, 103			
	Bacteriological stains Benzyl benzoate	72 61, 155			
-	Rismuth h-nanhthol	104, x			
	Bismuth tribromphenol. Chloramine T. Cauchophen (phenylcinchoninic	47, 103. 72. 61, 155. 104, N. 104. 1, 24, 109. 1, 24, 109.	40,907	\$37,881	\$9.9
	acid). Copper sulphocarbolate	101			
	Refined creosote	101 116. 24, 116. 81. 59.			
	Creesote carbonate	24, 116			
	Dibrom oxy mercury fluorescin. Dioxyquinoline sulphate	59			
	Dichloramine T	1, 24, 109 30, 164, 170 53	2,103,101	91.670	.0.
	Guaiacol carbonate	53			
	Guaiacol crystals. U. S. P Guaiacol liquid	53, 116			
	Halazone Indigo disulphonic acid	91	459	848	1.8
	Magnesium salicylate	X	070		
	Methylsalicylateb-Naphthoi benzoate	x. 36, 104, x, x. 24, 61, 104, 121 121	879, 833 36, 701	332,123 156,562	4.2
	b-Naphthol salicylate	121 47, x			
	Neoarsphenaminep-Nitro benzoic acid	I * '		1	t .
	Phenolphthalein	109, 168. 1, 104, x. 81. 1, x, x. 104, 109, x. 44, 61, 104, 109, x, x. 101.	33 711	16 333	
	Phenolsulphonephthalein	81	00,111	10,555	- 10
	Procaine	1, x, x	3,448 124,034	330,334 112,359	95.8
	Sodium salicylate	44, 61, 104, 109, x, x	301,518	169,508	. 50
	Sodium sulphocarbolate Strontium salicylate	101			
	Zine sulphocarbolate	101			
	Total medicinals		6,777,988	7,883,071	1.10
	FLAVORS.				
	Conmarin	109, x			
	Ethyl benzoate	109, x 61 61			
	Ethylsalicylate. Methyl salicylate (see medici-				
	nals). Saccharin	21, 26, 109, 131, x, x	517,955	1,017,001	1.86
	All other flavors	21, 26, 109, 131, x, x			
	Total flavors		610,825	1,318,654	2.16
	PERFUME MATERIALS.				
	Amylsalicylate	61, X. 65, 141, 155, X. 141, 155	17 010	2) 127	9 30
	Benzyl benzoate	141, 155			
	Benzyl butyrateBenzyl formate	61			
	Benzyl prepionate	61, x			
	Benzyl valerate Brom styrol	61. 61. 141. 155			
	Cinnamic alcohol	X			
	Diethyl phthalate Diphenyl oxide	61 141, x			
	Ethylanthranilate	61			<b></b>
	Isobutyl benzoate	61, 155, X			
1	Methylanthranilate	61, 155, x	695	8,260	11.83
	Methylphenylacetate	61, 155, x			
	Methyl phthalol	X			
	Methyl phthalolb-Naphthol ethyl ether (nero-	X			
	Methyl phthalol				

Table 7.—Production of finished coal-ter products during 1919—Continued.

Schultz No.	Common name.	Manufactureral identifica		Total production, 1919.		
	сошнон пате.	tion numbers.	Quantity.	Value.	per price pound.	
	PERFUME MATERIAL—contd.		Pounds.			
	Phenyl acetic acid Phenyl ethyl alcohol Salicylic aldehyde	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X				
	Total perfumes		41,419	\$164,302	\$3.97	
	SYNTHETIC PHENOLIC RESINS.  Derived from eresol.  Derived from phenol.  Derived from solvent naphtha.  Derived from perotumarone.	X				
	Total resins		3,094,534	2,311,358	. 75	
	Liberty extract	92				

The following table shows a comparison of the published figures for 1918 and 1919:

Table 8.—Comparison of production of finished coal-lar products, 1918 and 1919.

.0.		Pro	duction, 1918	ş.	Production, 1919.		
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.
	Total finished coal-tar products	Pounds. 76,802,959	\$83,815,746	\$1.09	Pounds, 82,532,390	\$84,585,544	\$1.03
$\frac{4}{9}$	Naphthol green. Direct yellow R.	22, 465 307, 702	54,013 804,378	2. 40 2. 61	34,646 440,924	38,831 767,674	1. 121 1. 741
32	MONOAZO DYES.	67 000	92.070	1.10	01.15)	1721	
33 34 36 37 48 58 82 112	Britter vellow. Chrysoidine Y. Chrysoidine R. Sudan I. Croceine orange. Alizarin yellow GG. Alizarin yellow R. Ponceau 2 R. Bordeanx B.	27,000 376,495 137,035 29,670 30,921 2,233,208 385,910 1,159,054 200,415	30,979 290,363 166,826 37,188 27,388 1,525,617 352,940 937,502 205,355	1. 12 .77 1. 22 1. 25 . 39 . 68 . 91 . 79 1. 02	31, 156 314, 581 220, 512 75, 868 17, 274 163, 170 130, 424 552, 680 161, 862	47, 964 326, 223 246, 977 97, 286 15, 273 116, 906 110, 152 439, 515 116, 810	1. 54 1. 037 1. 12 1. 282 . 884 . 717 . 845 . 795 . 907
145 161 163 168 173 181	Orange II. Fast red A. Azo rubine Amaranth. Lithol red R. Salicine black U.	916, 890 242, 215 79, 779 73, 539 353, 104 469, 159	619, 034 249, 251 120, 308 64, 440 833, 873 758, 386	. 68 1. 03 1. 51 . 88 2. 38 1. 62	1, 133, 925 267, 5×2 187, 264 294, 416 269, 169 739, 372	717, 199 280, 974 267, 129 877, 491 103, 926 923, 888	. 633 1. 05 1. 427 2. 98 . 386 1. 25
	Total monoazo dyes	8,531,763	9,228,280	1.07	8,881,810	11,560,384	1.3016
217 227 283 284 303 304 307	Algama black 10B Brilliant croceine Bismark brown Y Bismark brown 2R Paper yellow. Chrysophemine G Congo red.	1,15×,309 ×4,643 378,20× 295,080 1,664 41,663 5×7,153	1, 163, 043 162, 875 305, 417 286, 664 5, 668 238, 012 1, 178, 589	1. 26 1. 92 . 81 . 97 3. 41 5. 71 2. 01	1, \$77, \$60 157, 509 412, 574 631, 308 48, 723 86, 795 873, 731	2,757,443 379,494 417,276 659,332 61,711 219,215 979,285	1. 468 2. 409 1. 011 1. 044 1. 266 2. 525 1. 120

Table 8.—Comparison of production of finished coal-tar products, etc.—Contd.

0.		Proc	luction, 1918		Proc	luction, 1919	
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.
337 340 342 363 391	DISAZO DYES—continued.  Benzo blue 2B. Benzo orange R. Chrysainine G. Benzo purpurine 4B. Benzo blue 3B.	Pounds. 1,523,985 50,422 28,846 356,522 99,645	\$2,084,036 78,722 44,159 875,645 221,771	\$1.37 1.56 1.53 2.46 2.23	Pounds. \$1,380,335 42,807 51,279 288,021 182,946	\$1,386,291 37,820 73,723 517,706 309,066	\$1.004 .883 1.358 1.797 1.689
	Total disazo dyes	7,459,601	12,705,048	1.70	9,307,768	14,401,615	1.55
	TRISAZO DYES.					•	
474 475	Oxamine green B Oxamine green GX	295, 147 29, 118	649,125 60,860	2.20 2.16	305,854 136,638	565,873 291,758	1.850 2.135
	Totaltrisazo dyes	7,518,099	8,105,563	1.08	8,829,578	10,217,788	1.157
	Total azo dyes	24,931,556	32,039,232	1.28	27, 191, 371	36, 416, 702	1.34
	DIPHENYLMETHANE DYES.						
493	Auramine	45,634	171,807	3.76	127, 567	392,744	3.078
	TRIPHENYLMETHANE DYES.						
4.35 512 515 536	Malachite green Magenta Methyl violet Alkali blue	$\begin{array}{c} 290,416 \\ 71,675 \\ 632,198 \\ 43,184 \end{array}$	1,626,466 553,359 1,756,775 359,897	5.60 7.72 2.78 8.33	560,301 155,830 574,436 77,796	1,827,474 712,086 1,403,179 494,133	3. 261 4. 592 2. 442 6. 352
	Total triphenylmethane dyes	1, 262, 704	5,791,588	4. 59	1,761,742	6, 494, 720	3.€9
	XANTHONE DYES.						
587	Eosine	161,153	1,258,549	7.81	121,303	764,179	6.30
	THIOBENZENYL DYES.						
616 617	Primuline	72,788 123,816	221, 154 440, 250	$\frac{3.04}{3.56}$	271,338 51,077	464,870 143,831	$1.713 \\ 2.66$
	OXAZINE AND THIAZINE DYES.						
626 659	Galloeyanine Methylene blue.	435, 460 312, 572	2, 231, 827 873, 804	5.12 2.80	365, 243 465, 992	1,105,346 1,410,760	3.026 3.63
	AZINE DYES.						
679 681 697 698 699 700	Safranine.  New fast gray. Induline (spirit soluble).  Nigrosine (spirit soluble). Induline (water soluble).  Nigrosine (water soluble).	106,591 16,746 8,589 314,151 91,724 1,191,343	623, 560 19, 662 12, 551 222, 986 64, 495 755, 846	5.85 1.17 1.46 .71 .70 .63	131, 042 28, 458 436, 201 346, 167 130, 704 1,660, 149	527, 231 48, 544 231, 233 245, 508 87, 494 987, 457	4, 023 1, 706 530 709 669 595
	SULPHUR DYES.						
72)	Salphur black Sulphur blue. Sulphur brown Sulphur green or olive. Sulphur green or olive. Sulphur yellow and orange. Sulphur tan	12,385,130 1,056,691 5,309,044 364,698 521,421 337,549	4,427,507 1,525,762 2,558,995 296,840 567,060 219,280	.37 1.45 .48 .81 1.09 .65	14,504,770 1,622,762 805,861 277,641 276,400 81,905	4, 141, 124 1, 797, 469 378, 129 279, 149 228, 441 27, 567	. 286 1. 108 . 47 . 941 . 83 . 337
	Total sulphur colors	23, 698, 826	10,812,686	. 46	17,624,418	6,901,734	. 392
	INDIGO AND ITS DERIVATIVES.						
874 877	Indigo, synthetic Indigotine or indigo extract	3,083,888 1,434,703	2,724,134 883,668	.88 .62	8,863,824 1,699,670	5, 233, 719 1, 093, 724	. 591 . 644
	Total dyes	58, 464, 446	62,026,390	1.07	63, 402, 194	67, 598, 855	1.07
	COLOR LAKES.						
	BlueGreen	753, 244 1, 042, 803	416, 131 278, 168	.50 .27	513, 201 466, 977	391, 210 214, 697	.72 .46

Table 8.—Comparison of production of finished coal-tar products, etc.—Contd.

0.	Name of dye.	Prod	uction, 1918		Production, 1919.			
Schultz No.		Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	Quantity.	Value.	Price per pound.	
	COLOR LAKES—Continued.  Maroon. Orange. Para red. Red. Scarlet. Violet Yellow. Eosine. Lithol red.  Total color lakes. FHOTOGRAFHIC CHEMICALS. Hydroquinone Methyl p-amidophenol sulphate (Metol).	Pounds. 632, 826 694, 350 165, 639 1, 828, 942 1, 258, 364 245, 017 1, 913, 123 303, 511 632, 663 9, 590, 537	\$237, 322 374, 456 141, 857 844, 450 720, 640 233, 196 626, 922 312, 352 801, 765 5,020,023	2.16	Pounds. 697, 699 246, 710 484, 306 2,101,527 865,536 259,378 524,030 565,316 7,569,921	\$260,769 92,291 148,152 984,765 361,904 345,078 238,321 530,804 570,687 4,179,964	\$0.37 .374 .306 .47 .42 1.330 .39 1.01 1.01 .55	
	Total photographic chemicals	316,749	823,915	2.60	335,509	1,059,340	3.16	
	MEDICINALS.  Acetanilide, U. S. P. Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) b-Naphthol benzoate Phenoisulphonates Salol. Sodium salicylate.	939, 962 961, 113 13, 975 55, 913 271, 945 547, 117	615, 158 3, 130, 640 96, 144 40, 013 406, 072 459, 804	.66 3.26 6.88 .72 1.49	918,795 1,777,105 36,701 33,711 124,034 301,518	440,066 4,034,400 156,562 16,333 112,359 169,508	.479 2.27 4.266 .485 .906 .562	
	Total medicinals	3,623,352	7,792,984	2.15	6,777,988	7,883,071	1.16	
	FLAVORS. Saceharin	425,600 458,256	4,489,617 4,925,627	10.55	547,988 610,825	1,017,091 1,318,654	1, 856 2, 16	
	PERFUME MATERIALS.							
	Benzyl acetate	30, 193	101,284	3.35	17,049	39, 137	2.296	
	Total perfume materials	116, 263	584,695	5.03	41,419	164,302	3.966	

DYES.

In Table 9 the dyes have been arranged according to the method of application on the fiber into the following classes: (1) Direct dyes; (2) vat dyes, further subdivided into indigo and other vats; (3) acid dyes; (4) sulphur dyes; (5) mordant dyes: (6) basic dyes; (7) color lake and spirit soluble dyes: (8) unclassified dyes. The available information on dyes including imports during the 1914 fiscal year and domestic production from 1917 to 1919 inclusive has been arranged in this manner and the totals for each group are shown in Table 9.

Although the distinction between certain groups is not clear cut, particularly between acid and mordant dyes, still it is believed that this grouping more nearly reflects the progress in the industry than does that of Tables 7 and 8, which classify the dyes according to

chemical structure. This is especially true from the consumer's standpoint, as he is directly concerned with the application of the dye on the fiber. This same information is also shown graphically in figure 1, page 45.

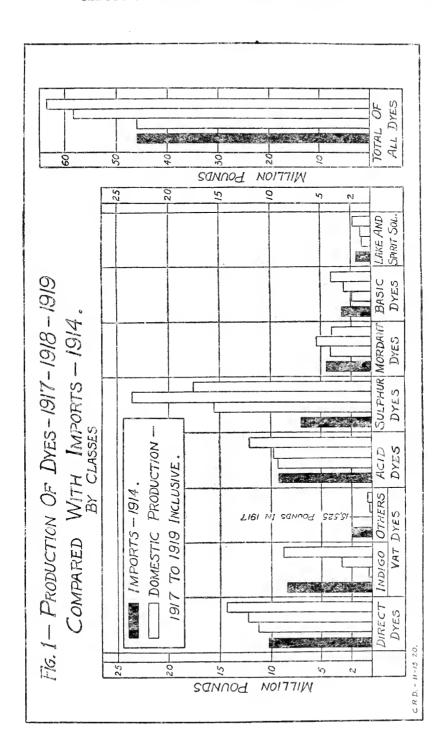
Table 9.—Comparison of imports, 1914, with the production of dues by classes, 1917, 1918, and 1919.

	-							
	1911		1917		1914		1919	
Class.	Imports.	Per cent of total.	United States production.	Per cent of total.	United States production.	Per cent of total.	United States production.	Per cent of total.
Directat (including indige)	Pounds. 10,264,757 10,352,663	22.34 22.53	Pounds. 11,181,761 289,296	24.32 .63	Pounds. 12,285,683 3,281,337	21.01 5.61	Pounds. 14,444,934 9,252,982	22.78 14.59
(a) Indigo(b) Other vets			274, 771 14, 525		3,093,888 197,449		8, 863, 824 389, 158	
Acid Sulphur. Mordent Basic. Dyes for color lakes and spirit soluble	9, 286, 501 7, 053, 879 4, 450, 442 5, 002, 480	20. 21 15. 35 9. 60 6. 53	9,372,121 15,588,222 4,164,902 2,073,043	20.38 33.91 9.06 4.52	9,799,071 23,698,826 5,447,192 2,879,639	16.76 40.53 9.32 4.93	12,195,968 17,624,418 3,985,050 4,036,532	19. 24 27. 86 6. 29 6. 37
dyes	1,512,605 $27,538$	3.29 .06	934,360 <b>2,</b> 368,541	$\frac{2.03}{5.15}$	1,068,466 4,232	1.83 .01	1,813,199 49,111	2.86
Total	45, 950, 895	100.00	45, 977, 246	100.00	53, 464, 446	100.00	63,402,194	100.00
		1	1		1	J	l .	I

Direct dyes.—From a study of Table 9 and figure 1 it is seen that in 1917 the domestic production of direct dyes slightly exceeded the 1914 import. There has been a small but steady increase each succeeding year culminating in an output of over 14,000,000 pounds in 1919. This is an increase of about 40 per cent over the prewar imports and of 17.5 per cent over the 1918 output. This class of colors ranked second in quantity of output in 1919 and accounted for about 22 per cent of both the 1911 import and 1919 production. Of more importance than the increased output was the decrease in quantity of the dyes of lesser importance in this group, which was more than offset by an increased output of the better dyes and the appearance of new dyes of a faster type. Thus there was a greater variety of direct dyes from which the consumer could make his selection for dyeing cotton, half wool, and half silk goods.

Direct Deep Black EW with a total output in 1919 of 7,250,007, pounds valued at \$7,521.343, an increase over 1918, accounted for over 50 per cent of the production of direct dyes. Benzo Blue 2B ranked second in this group with an output of 1,380,335 pounds valued at \$1,386,291, a slight decrease from 1918.

Other important dyes in this class which showed an important gain in quantity produced in 1919 were as follows: Congo Red, increased by 50 per cent; Primuline, by 300 per cent; Benzo Blue 3B, by 100 per cent; and Chrysamine G, by 100 per cent: and Oxamine



Black B. H. N., Oxamine Green B, Benzazurine, and Oxamine Green G, also showed large increases over the output of 1918, which could not be published.

The following direct colors made their first appearance in 1919: Those produced in considerable quantity include Chloramine Black N, Diamine Fast Red F, Chloramine Blue 3G, Cotton Black E, Chicago Blue 6B, Dianil Blue B, Chloramine Green B, Diamine Violet N, Oxydiamine Orange R, Chicago Blue R and W, and Erica B; others produced in smaller quantities than those already mentioned include: Erica 2GN, Diazo Blue Black RS, Congo Corinth, Benzo Black Blue R, Diamine Brown, Benzo Fast Scarlet, Titian Red 3B, Azo Blue, Brilliant Hessian Purple, Salmon Red, Benzo Brown 5R, Rosephenine 10B, Thio-flavine S, Benzo Blue R, and Geranine. Several other important direct dyes were produced in large quantities. These could not be identified according to Schultz but are included in the total for this class.

Indigo and other vat dyes.—It is in this class of dyes that the domestic industry has been particularly backward, and in 1919 the quantity of vat dyes, with the exception of indigo which is the most important, was still inadequate for domestic needs.

The production of indigo (20 per cent paste) during 1919 of 8,863,824 pounds, a slight increase over 1914 imports, may be regarded as the most important development of the American dye industry in 1919. The output exceeded the domestic demand and large quantities of indigo were exported. Of all the dyes produced in this country indigo ranks second only in quantity to sulphur black, but exceeds it by over \$1,000,000 in value. Bromindigos, which are of great value for cotton dyeing and printing, were manufactured in considerable quantity in 1919.

The manufacture of vat dyes, not including indigo, is less developed and the output more inadequate for our domestic needs than any other class. During 1919 four vat dyes (yellow, blue, green, and violet) were placed on the market during 1919 by one firm, but the output was only a small fraction of the domestic demand. A second firm announced the production of three vat dyes in 1920. Other concerns have also worked on vat colors, several of which, including two yellows and a red, have already been offered for sale. This indicates that fundamental developments in this field are under way and an increased output of vat colors during 1920 may be expected. The manufacture of these dyes has required the highest technical skill, long research, and a large investment of capital. On account of the present small domestic production they are probably the most needed of all, although the normal quantity consumed

annually is smaller than that of other classes of dyes. They are used for dyeing and printing fast colors on cotton and, to a lesser extent, on silk

Vat dyes, other than indigo, were imported during 1914 to the extent of nearly 2,000,000 pounds or about 4 per cent of the total for that year. The production of these dyes in 1919 was about 390,000 pounds or only one-fifth of the prewar requirements. The future development of a balanced industry will necessitate a greatly increased output of these dyes. This will be possible only when an increased output of anthracene or synthetic anthraquinone has been attained. The development of a variety of vat colors should also include the manufacture of thio-indigoids.

Acid dyes.—The prewar imports of acid dyes were equaled by the domestic output in 1917. Since then the production has increased each year, amounting in 1919 to 12,000,000 pounds, which is an increase of nearly one-fourth the 1918 output and about 30 per cent in excess of the 1914 import. Acid dyes rank third in the quantity produced in 1919 and accounted for about 19 per cent of the total output of dyes. This group of dyes ranks next to sulphur dyes, in being the most fully developed in the domestic industry. The consumer should have no trouble in securing a good variety and quantity of acid dyes.

In quantity produced during 1919, the most important dyes in this class were Algama Black 10 B, with a production of 1.877.860 pounds, an increase of 62 per cent over 1918; Indigotine, or indigo extract, 1,699,670 pounds, an increase of 18.5 per cent; and Nigrosine (water soluble), 1,660,149 pounds, an increase of 39 per cent over 1918. Other dyes in this class which showed an important gain in 1919 as against 1918 were: Metanil Yellow, which increased by 100 per cent; Cochincal Red, 400 per cent; and Alizarin Saphirol B, Fast Red A, Azo Rubine, Brilliant Crocein, and Victoria Violet also showed marked increase over 1918 figures which would not be published.

Eosine, Bordeaux B, and Ponceau 2 R showed a marked decline in output during 1919.

Among other important dyes of this class are the following: Naphthol Yellow, Alkali Blue, Tartrazine, Amaranth, Guinea Green, Scarlet EC, Fast Red VR, Resorcin Brown, Azo Yellow and Violet, Sulphonic Acid Blue R, Buffalo Black 10 B, Wool Red B, Chromotrope 6 B, Fuchsine B.

Among the acid dyes produced for the first time in 1919 there may be mentioned Uranine, Sulphonic Acid Blue B, Chromotrope 10 B, Brilliant Cochineal, Wool Green S, Erio-glaucine, Erythrine B, Cloth Red G, Crocein 3 B. Neptune Green, Light Green, Fast Sulphon Black F, Ponceau G.

Sulphur dyes.—In quantity output the sulphur dyes have ranked first each year beginning with 1917, although they ranked only fourth in prewar imports. The domestic output in 1917 was over 15,000,000 pounds, or more than double the imports of 1914. There was an increase to a maximum in 1918 of more than 23,000,000 pounds. During 1919 the output decreased by one-fourth—to 17,-624,418 pounds, which is still two and one-half times the prewar import. This reduction is more than accounted for in a decrease of over 8,000,000 pounds in sulphur olives and khakis required in cotton uniform cloth.

Of the total production of dyes in 1919, 28 per cent was sulphur colors; in 1918, 40 per cent, and of the 1914 imports 15 per cent. The production of Sulphur Black is larger than that of any other individual color. In 1919 it was 14,504,770 pounds, an increase of 17 per cent over 1918. This output was 260 per cent greater than the 1914 import of sulphur blacks. The production of Sulphur Blue increased over 50 per cent, to 1,622,762 pounds. Several new sulphur colors—maroon, bronze, orange, and blues—were added to the list in 1919. The sulphur dyes produced in 1919 were of greater purity and higher concentration than those of the previous year. The production of this class is the most highly developed of all classes of colors, and is in excess of the domestic needs so that large quantities have been exported. Sulphur Corinth was practically the only sulphur dye for which no production was reported in 1919. In the absence of vat dyes sulphur dyes have been of special value to the cotton trade.

Mordant dyes.—As is shown in Table 9 this class of dyes in 1917 had reached an output only slightly less than the 1914 import and in 1918 increased to about 5,500,000 pounds, or about 22 per cent in excess of the prewar import. During 1919 the production declined nearly 27 per cent to slightly less than 4,000,000 pounds. This decrease is accounted for by a reduced output of those dyes used in military uniforms—chiefly by Alizarin Yellow GG and Alizarin Yellow R (not true alizarin derivatives) used for khaki shades on woolen cloth and, to a lesser extent, by Gallocyanine used for blue Navy uniforms. Of these dyes the largest decrease in production was that of Alizarin Yellow GG, from over 2,000,000 pounds in 1918 to 160,000 pounds in 1919. If the dyes of this group used for military uniforms are eliminated, then the remaining mordant dyes show a substantial increase.

Marked progress has been made during 1919 in solving the diverse technical problems involved in the manufacture of mordant dyes, particularly those made from anthracene. Probably the most important development in mordant dyes is the large increase shown in the output of Alizarin. The availability of this dye, which is one of the fastest known, filled an important requirement of dye consumers. Mordant dyes which appeared for the first time in 1919 include Alizarin SX, Galleine, Brilliant Alizarin Blue, Alizarin Green B, Alizarin Orange, Alizarin Garnet, and Coerulein, all of which are important in arriving at a complete dye industry. The successful production of several of these dyes represents intensive research work over an extended period and the investment of a large amount of capital for their commercial output.

Considerable increase was made in those dyes the manufacture of which had been previously established. The most important of these include Salicine Black U, which increased 57 per cent; and Erio Chrome Black A, and Diamond Black, which showed a large increase over 1918.

As previously pointed out the production of mordant dyes of the faster types derived from alizarin is entirely dependent upon an adequate supply of anthracene or synthetic anthraquinone.

The production of mordant dyes for 1919, grouped by color, was as follows:

	Pounds.
Blacks	1, 991, 064
Yellows	570, 663
Blues	473,367
Browns	462,342
Reds	249,093
Greens	214,336
Violets	24, 185

Color lake and spirit soluble dyes.—This class of dyes, as can be seen by referring to Table 9, in quantity produced are the least important, amounting in 1919 to less than 3 per cent of the total. But their importance can not be estimated by quantitative production, as they are used largely in the manufacture of color lakes, a very important class of pigments for paint, lithographic ink, and other industries.

The output of these dyes has doubled from 1917 to 1919, or from 934,360 pounds to 1,813,199. The 1919 output is 20 per cent in excess of the 1914 imports. Induline spirit soluble and nigrosine spirit soluble, with an output of 436,201 and 346,167 pounds, respectively, account for 43 per cent of the total production of these dyes. Important spirit soluble dyes also include Sudan I, Butter Yellow, Sudan Brown, Oil Red, Sudan II, Sudan IV, Spirit Yellow R and G.

There were three important dyes used for color lakes produced for the first time in 1919, namely—Lake Red C, Permanent Red  $\pm$  B, and Pigment Chlorine.

Dyes used in color lake manufacture include Lithol Red R, with an output in 1919 of 269,169 pounds valued at \$103,926. Other impor-

tant dyes of this class include: Para Red, Helio Fast Red, Lake Red D, and Pigment Scarlet G.

Decreased consumption of natural dyes.—In 1916 the scarcity of coal-tar dyes led to an abnormal consumption of natural dyes. Since then the steady increase in the domestic output of coal-tar dyes has caused a marked decrease in the use of natural dyes. This forced use of natural dyes demonstrated their merits for certain purposes and has extended their field of application. Competition between natural and synthetic dyes results largely, but not entirely, in a victory for coal-tar dyes.

Imports of the more important natural dyes have shown a general decrease from 1916 to 1919. The total imports of crude logwood for consumption for the calendar year 1919 were 29,022 tons, as compared with 33,168 tons in 1918, and 40,921 tons in 1914. Logwood, the most important natural dye, is used chiefly for the production of blacks on silk, leather, and wool. It has advantages for black dyeing on silk and leather not possessed by artificial dyes. It also has extensive use for the production of black on wool. Natural indigo imports for consumption also declined from 1,637,914 pounds in 1918 to only 234,991 pounds in 1919, and in all probability will soon be negligible as was the case prior to the war.

Quercitron, the most important natural dye of domestic origin, is prepared from the bark of the black oak (*Quercus tinctoria*). It has extensive use in the dyeing of yellows, olive, and khaki shades.

### OTHER FINISHED COAL-TAR PRODUCTS.

Color lakes.—The coal-tar products included in this group are a class of pigments used for paints, lithographic inks, and many other purposes. They are made by "fixing" a coal-tar dye on an inert base material, such as aluminum hydroxide, or barium sulphate (blanc fixe).

The total output of coal-tar color lakes in 1919 was 7,569,921 pounds, or a decrease of 25 per cent from 1918. Red lakes were first with an output of 3,151,149 pounds, or 42 per cent of total lakes. Of this quantity about 17.9 per cent was Lithol Red and 15.3 per cent Para Reds. The other important lakes in order of production in 1919 were scarlet, maroon, yellow, blue, eosine, green, violet, and orange.

Photographic chemicals.—The total output of coal-tar products used as developers in photography increased from 316,749 pounds in 1918 to 335,509 pounds in 1919. Hydroquinone, the most important product in this group, decreased 11 per cent in output to 272,329 pounds. Methyl p-amidophenol sulphate (metol), another impor-

tant photographic developer, showed more than a 400 per cent increase in production in 1919, as against that of 1918.

Medicinals.—The production of coal-tar medicinals in 1919, exclusive of deducting 2,103,101 pounds of disinfectants—a product not reported in 1918—showed an increase of 1,051,535 pounds, or 29 per cent more than the 1918 production. The total output, including the disinfectants, was 6,777,988 pounds, valued at \$7,883,071.

Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) in 1919 accounted for over one-half of the total value of medicinals, the quantity produced being 1,777,105 pounds, or nearly double the 1918 output.

A large increase was reported in the production of acetphenetidine, chloramine T. phenolphthalein, neoarsphenamine, b-naphthol benzoate, guaiacol crystals U. S. P., and guaiacol liquid; while the following products showed a decrease in output: Arsphenamine, bismuth b-naphthol, bismuth tribromphenol, dichloramine T, phenolsulphophthalein and phenolsulphonates.

The following are among the medicinals which were reported in 1919 for the first time: Anesthesine (ethyl p-amino benzoate), cinchophen (phenylcinchoninic acid), dibromoxy-mercury-fluorescin, copper sulphocarbolate, sodium sulphocarbolate, zinc sulphocarbolate, creosote carbonate, guaiacol carbonate, b-naphthol salicylate, amyl salicylate, and ammonium salicylate. The progress made during 1919 in the production of a greater variety of coal-tar medicinals is an important addition to the American coal-tar industry.

Flavors and perfume materials.—Further progress was made during 1919 in the manfacture of flavors and perfume materials derived from coal tar. There is no sharp difference between these products, many of them being suitable for both flavors and perfumes. One of them, here considered as a flavor, is the substance saccharin, which in recent years because of the scarcity and high price of sugar, has had extensive use as a sugar substitute, and also as a sweetener in chewing tobacco. The output of saccharin was 547,988 pounds, valued at \$1.017.091, or an increase of nearly 29 per cent over 1918. This increase was made possible through the release from military control of toluene, the raw material. The average price of saccharin decreased to \$1.86 per pound as compared with \$10.55 in 1918.

Coumarin, used both as a flavor and as a perfume in scented soaps, has more than doubled in output from 1917 to 1919. Synthetic coumarin has practically replaced the natural product derived from tonka beans.

Benzyl benzoate and benzyl acetate, ordinarily considered as perfume materials, were used in large quantities as solvents in the manufacture of varnish for aeroplane wings. Recently benzyl benzoate has been used with considerable success as a nonnarcotic antispasmodic. The output of both products decreased in 1919. The output of benzyl benzoate in 1919 was less than one-twelfth the 1918 production, while benzyl acetate decreased nearly 50 per cent. Perfume materials whose output increased in quantity during 1919 include: Bromstyrol, cinnamic alcohol, methyl acetophenone, methyl anthranilate, and methyl phenylacetate. Several perfume chemicals were reported in 1919 for the first time.

Synthetic resins.—Although the total 1919 output of synthetic resins was about the same as in 1918, the production of individual resins differed widely. Those resins, derived from phenol by condensation with formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine increased in quantity as compared with the 1918 figures. As a direct effect of this increase there was a decrease in output of resins obtained from cresol, a subsittute for phenol during the war. Resins made by condensation of solvent naphtha and paracoumarone showed an increased output in 1919. The synthetic phenolic resin industry, the products of which have many different uses, was created by inventions of American chemists. The development in the last few years has been achieved by laborious and painstaking research conducted with an intimate knowledge of the requirements in other industries in which these products are now used.

Synthetic tanning materials.—Synthetic tanning materials are of comparatively recent origin, having come into commercial use in Germany and England since 1912. They are made by the condensation of certain coal-tar derivatives and formaldehyde in the presence of an acid. They have proved their value for tanning, but they are sometimes sold in combination with a small amount of natural tanning extract. Their use results in (1) great economy of time required for tanning; (2) a satisfactory leather of light color, and (3) a reduction in the quantity of natural tanning extracts required. As the supply of domestic natural tanning materials is decreasing, the domestic tanning industry is becoming more and more dependent upon natural tanning materials of foreign origin. These synthetic products, therefore, promise to be of great importance in the future of the domestic industry. A single firm in this country reported the manufacture of these materials in 1919.

# EMPLOYEES AND RATES OF PAY.

Employees and rates of pay.—Each of the 214 firms reporting the manufacture of coal-tar chemicals was asked to report the number of its employees receiving specified rates of pay on December 15, 1919, or the nearest representative date for which records were available. Twenty-four firms found it impracticable to give the information. In most of these cases the primary products were not derived from coal tar and the departments were not separately organized in such a way that the number of men engaged in the manufacture of any one class of products could be definitely stated. Certain other firms had gone out of business during 1919.

One hundred and ninety-one firms reported a total of 24,736 employees engaged in the manufacture of coal-tar products, of which 2,605, or 10.5 per cent, were chemists or engineers. This is probably a larger proportion of technically trained men than will be found in any other important manufacturing industry in the United States. Employed in the main under the immediate or general direction of these technically trained men were 22,131 skilled artisans and unskilled laborers. This is an increase over 1918 of 369 in number of the first group, but a decrease of 2,861 in the number of employees without technical training.

Table 10 shows the number and percentage of employees engaged in manufacturing operations receiving specified rates of pay in each of the groups of technically trained and untrained men; and the percentage of the total of each group of employees receiving each specified rate of pay or more. The proportion of technically trained men receiving the higher rates of compensation is much greater than the proportion of untrained men. For example, 57.4 per cent of the technically trained men receive \$40 or more per week, whereas only 12.7 per cent of the employees without technical training received \$40 or more per week. Thirty-two per cent of the technically trained men received \$50 or more per week, whereas only 2.6 per cent of the men without technical training received that sum.

Table 10.—Employees and rales of pay.

	each s	of emple pecified v in manu ous.	vage en-	Percenta ing ea fied wa	ge receiv- ch speci- ge.	ing ea	ge receiv- ch speci- wage or
Wages per week.	Chemists and tech- nically trained men.	Men without technical training.	All employees.	Of all chemists and technically trained men.	Of all men without technical training.	Of all chemists and technically trained men.	Of all men without technical training.
Under \$10	1	120	121	0, 04	0, 54	100,00	100, 00
\$10, but under \$15	6	440	416	. 23	1, 99	99.96	99, 46
\$15, but under \$20		1,177	1,272	3, 65	5, 32	99.73	97, 47
\$20, but under \$25	168	5,221	5,389	6, 45	23, 59	96, 08	92.15
\$25, but under \$30	251	5,407	5,658	9.63	24, 43	\$9, 63	68, 56
\$30, but under \$35	312	4,042	4,354	11.97	18, 27	80, 00	44, 13
\$35, but under \$40	277	2,922		10.63	13, 20	68, 03	25, 86
\$40, but under \$45	440	1,457	1,897	16.89	6, 58	57, 40	12.66
\$45, but under \$59	220	761	981	8, 45	3.41	40. 51	6.08
\$50, but under \$75	505	554	1,059	19.39	2, 50	32, 06	2.64
\$75 and over	330	30	360	12.67	.14	12.67	.14
Total	2,605	22, 131	24,736	100, 60	100,00		

A comparison with the corresponding figures for 1918 shows that wages during 1919 were substantially higher than in 1918. Especially was this true of employees without technical training, and technically trained employees who received less than \$50 per week. For example, during 1918, 15.4 per cent of all employees without technical training received less than \$20 per week whereas in 1919 only 7.8 per cent of such employees received less than \$20 per week. Moreover in 1918, 5.9 per cent of all chemists or technically trained men received less than \$20 per week whereas in 1919 only 3.9 per cent were receiving less than this weekly rate. During the same time the group of men without technical training receiving rates of pay greater than \$20 per week increased by 7.6 per cent whereas chemists and technically trained men increased by only 2 per cent. At the high rates, however, this increased percentage is quite reversed. example, there was an increase of 6.3 per cent in the group of technically trained men receiving \$40 per week or more as compared with an increase of 0.5 per cent of employees without technical training.

In Table No. 11 a comparison is made of the percentages of technically trained men and men without technical training for 1918 and 1919. There was little change in 1919 as compared with 1918 in the percentages of both classes of men receiving the higher rates of pay (\$50 and more per week).

Table 11 shows very clearly the great dependence of the industry on its technically trained employees.

Table 11.—Comparison of employees, rates of pay, 1918 and 1919.

	Of all chemists and technically trained men.  Of all men without technical training.					
Trages per receiv			In-		1	In-
	1918	1919	creased per- centage.	1918	1919	creased per- centage.
10, but under \$15	99. 7 98. 4	99. 9 99. 7	0.2	98, 2 94, 6	99. 5 97. 5	1.3 2.9
20. but under \$25	94.1	96.1 89.6	2.0 3.5	84. 6 63. 6	92. 2 68. 6	7. 6 5. 0
35, but under \$40	62.9	80. 0 68. 0	5.1	22.3	25.9	1.1 3.6
845. but under \$50	40, 4	40.5	.1	6.5	6.1	1.5
50, but under \$75 75 and over	32. 6 16. 9	32. 1 12. 7	14.2	2, 6	2.6	
25, but under \$39. 36, but under \$35. 35, but under \$40. 40, but under \$45.	1918 1918 99, 7 98, 4 94, 1 86, 1 76, 9 62, 9 51, 2 40, 4	99. 9 99. 9 99. 7 96. 1 89. 6 80. 0 57. 4 40. 5 32. 1	In- creased per- centage. 	98, 2 94, 6 63, 6 43, 0 22, 3 12, 2 6, 5 2, 6	99. 5 97. 5 92. 2 68. 6 44. 1 25. 9 12. 7 6. 1	Increas percentage

Decrease

#### RESEARCH WORK.

Of the total of 214 firms, 65 had separately organized research laboratories for the solution of technical problems in the manufacture

of their products and for the discovery of new products. During 1919 the net operating expenses of these research laboratories, together with the cost of research work done in the laboratories not separately organized for research, was \$4,274,247. This includes salaries, apparatus, and materials, after deducting the value of salable products made in research laboratories. This figure is probably an understatement of the real cost of experimental work, since it does not include in all cases the cost of experimental work done as a part of manufacturing operations and not shown on the books of the companies as a charge against research.

## NOTES ON DYE INDUSTRIES IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Germany.—About 90 per cent of the productive capacity of German dye factories is located within the territory occupied by the allied and American troops. Inspection by the military authorities has disclosed the fact that during the war plants which formerly had manufactured dyes were engaged in a large scale production of explosives, and of poisonous gases. An inventory of the stocks of dyes on hand as of August 15, 1919, showed that the total was approximately 20,000 tons, which is probably about one-tenth of their annual prewar production.

Production of dyes in Germany during the first year after the signing of the armistice was practically negligible compared with the prewar output. Beginning with February, 1920, detailed statements of one-quarter of the monthly production (this portion is required to be reserved for optional purchases of the allied and associated Governments by the peace treaty, Annex VI, Part II) of every dye in each factory were made to the Reparations Commission. Copies of these monthly statements through October, 1920, have been received by the Department of State, which has given permission for their publication by the Tariff Commission. A summary of these reserved stocks in German dye plants is shown in Table 12.

During February, 1920, the quantity of dyes reserved by German plants totaled 876,449 pounds, indicating a total output of over

During February, 1920, the quantity of dyes reserved by German plants totaled 876,449 pounds, indicating a total output of over 3,500,000 pounds for that month. A progressive increase is shown in each succeeding month to a maximum of 3,026,247 pounds in August, which indicates a total output of over 12,000,000 pounds monthly. Since August there has been a slight decline in reserved stocks to 2,779,132 pounds in October. The rate of production from July to October inclusive is only about one-third of Germany's prewar output.

TABLE 12.—One-quarter of production in German dye plants 1 reserved for purchase of affied and associated governments. February to October, 1920.

[Pounds.]

October. Smonths.	215,028 1,408,850 126,599 3,484,293 84,366 1,481 605,551 666,239 4,525,943 117,562 4,525,943 145,143 3,836,753 216,057 1,838,773 216,057 1,838,474 92,744 2,938,744 92,690 1,111,466 1,111	
September. Oc	198 (32 14.2 12.3 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2 14.2	
August.	20,022 64,573 64,578 6,370 6,370 6,370 6,370 113,073 110,578 110,578 3,020,247	The state of the same of the s
July.	206,251 518,747 71,180 11,180 61,100	-
June.	241,194 261,234 41,736 11,339 13,334 143,331 184,635 103,635 103,435 170,735 170,735	-
May.	124, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25	
April.	79,070 300,377 9,377 3,307 3,307 400,221 95,004 95,004 95,004 95,004 95,004 95,004 95,004 95,004 97,308 156,108 156,108	-
March.	100,347 124,238 1,238 20,361 34,630 14,537 14,571 14,571 14,571 164,239 12,599 12,599 12,599	- 1
February.	8.6 % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % % %	
Classification of colors.	I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indigo paste   I indiantinene Blue (CD   I indiantinene Blue   I indiantinene   I indiantin	
Group.	NEW NEED AND THE PROPERTY OF T	

1 Peace Treaty, Annex VI, Part II

England.—At least six English firms were manufacturing dyes in 1914, and in addition two other factories at Ellsmere Port and Bromborough Port were operated by the Germans in order to comply with the patent act of 1907.

It has been estimated that these firms produced about 10 per cent of the dyes used in the United Kingdom in the year immediately preceding the outbreak of the war, with a total output not exceeding 2,000 tons annually. The production included a fairly wide range of acids, direct, basic, and sulphur colors, and in addition a limited variety of alizarin derivatives. With the exception of indigo, vat dves were not produced in England. Development since the war has been chiefly in the faster dyes including vats and alizarin derivatives, and has resulted in the production of a considerable variety in this field. The output, however, has not been sufficient to meet the domestic demand. Recent estimates indicate that the present production of fast dyes is about 25.000 tons annually.<sup>1</sup> The range of dyes produced, however, is limited. In January, 1920, the advisory committee of the British Color Users Association visited Germany. and arranged for the purchase of 140 tons of dyes to relieve the shortage of certain types in England.

Switzerland.—Although hampered by a lack of intermediates and other raw materials, the Swiss dye industry developed during the war to a remarkable degree, owing to the absence of German competition in the dye markets of the world.

Since 1915, the Swiss dye manufacturers have been under contract to supply English dye consumers with a large proportion of the dyes made from English intermediates and other English raw materials. England has therefore received more Swiss dyes than any other country. In 1918, the value of the exports of Swiss colors to England was over three times the value of those exported to the United States. Switzerland has also imported intermediates and other raw materials from the United States, France, and Italy.

The leading dye manufacturers of Switzerland have recently been consolidated into a single company. This company controls a branch in England and has purchased control of the dye factory of Ault & Wiborg, at Norwood, Ohio.

Numance.—The development of a dye industry in France has been slower than in the United States, England, or Switzerland. Several plants maintained by German firms before the war have been taken over and operated by French interests. They were located at Neuillysur-Saone (Rhone), Creil (Oise), Flers (Nord), Lyon, St. Fons (Rhone), and Tourcoing (Nord). These factories were probably established mainly for the purpose of evading the high French duty

London Chemical Trade Journal, Mar. 6, 1920.

on manufactured dyes by importing the intermediates from Germany at a lower duty. By the establishment of these factories in France the Germans were able also to avail themselves of the free entry accorded goods of French manufacture by French colonies.

Japan.—Before the war, Japan annually imported, mainly from Germany, dyes to the value of about \$4,000,000. In 1915 a law was passed providing for subsidies to companies engaging in dye manufacture. The subsidies were to be in amounts sufficient to enable the companies to pay 8 per cent dividends upon their invested capital, and were to continue for 10 years. It is reported that at least three companies are thus subsidized.

Many companies went into the business and at one time there were more than 100 firms, with an estimated capital of about \$7,500,000. But many of these new enterprises proved short lived. Of the 72 firms reported as manufacturers in the spring of 1920, 46 had discontinued by the end of July. The number making sulphur colors was reduced from 33 to 7. Those firms still operating are reported to be working only part time. It is reported that the range of dyes now made in Japan includes direct cotton dyes, basics, and mordants, oxidized colors and sulphurs. The Mitsui Mining Co. is making various anthracene colors and synthetic indigo. The Japan Color Co. produces Sulphur Blacks, which have been exported chiefly to China.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> British Trade Journal, May 9, 1918.

# Part III. CENSUS OF DYES IMPORTED INTO THE UNITED STATES FROM JULY 1, 1919, TO JUNE 30, 1920.

Section 501 of Title V of the act of September 8, 1916, makes the specific duties on dyes and other finished coal-tar products after September 8, 1921, dependent upon whether as much as 60 per cent of the consumption of these products is being produced in the United States. Unfortunately, however, the provisions are not clear as to whether the domestic consumption is to be considered as the total consumption of each class of finished products or the consumption of individual items within the class. In either case there has been a lack of detailed information as to the importation of individual dyes, and therefore a census of imports was undertaken by the Tariff Commission.

With the cooperation of the Treasury Department all invoices covering dye imports in the fiscal year 1920, with the exception of those of the port of New York, were sent to the commission for tabulation. The statistics of dyes imported through the port of New York were obtained by transcribing the necessary information direct from the invoices in the customshouse files of the collector of the port of New York.

The dyes were classified according to their chemical composition and were tabulated according to the Schultz and Julius Tables, 1914 edition. Various dyes were also identified according to Norton's census as well, and from other sources of information in the files of the Tariff Commission. Dyes identified by Norton as a, b, c classes under a given Schultz number were included in that number in each case without special designation, although it is understood that such dyes are not always chemically identical with the original Schultz types.

The Tariff Commission can not vouch for the accuracy of these classifications, as some identifications were supplied by dye experts and others by foreign manufacturers. Those dyes which could not be identified by Schultz numbers were classified according to their method of application as follows: Direct, vat (including indigo), acid, sulphur, mordant and chrome, basic and oil-soluble dyes. A small number of colors not classified by either method are listed by name under the heading "unidentified and unclassified colors." In

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Norton, Thomas II.: "Artificial Dyestuffs Used in the United States," Dept. of Commerce, Sp. Agts. Series No. 121.

addition, 9,352 pounds of dyes are included in "all other," as the trade or chemical name for the dyes was not given in the invoices.

The published values of English dyes include c. i. f. charges, with the exception of a small charge for packing. In the case of Swiss dyes, however, all extra charges are included in every instance. The German invoices varied in the methods used, but in most cases the extra charges are not included in the invoice values.

The date of the consular certification was taken as a basis in converting the foreign invoice value to United States currency. The rate of exchange used as a basis in conversions was the exchange value published by the Treasury Department for that quarter in which the consular certification dates occurred.

#### SYMBOLS DENOTING MANUFACTURER.

In the table of imports of dyes under the heading "manufacturer" is shown a symbol for each dye, which refers to the following list of manufacturers in foreign countries.

#### 1. THE SIX LEADING COMPANIES.

- A\_\_\_\_Actien-Gesellschaft fur Anilin-Fabrikation, Berlin. Founded 1873.

  Branches in France and Russia.
- B\_\_\_\_Badische Anilin- und Soda-Fabrik, Ludwigshafen on the Rhine.
  Founded 1865. Branches in France and Russia.
- By\_\_\_\_ Farbenfabriken vorm. Firedr. Bayer & Co., Leverkusen on the Rhine. Founded 1862. Branches in France, Russia, and the United States (Rensselaer, N. Y.).
- C\_\_\_\_Leopold Cassella & Co., Frankfort on the Main. Founded 1870.

  Branches in France and Russia.
- K\_\_\_\_\_Kalle & Co., A. G., Biebrich on the Rhine. Founded 1870. Branch in Russia.
- M\_\_\_\_Farbwerke vorm. Meister Lucius & Briining, Hochst on the Main. Founded 1862. Branches in France and Russia.

#### 2. THE SEVEN SMALLER GERMAN COMPANIES.

- BK\_\_\_\_Leipziger Anilinfabrik Beyer & Kegel, Furstenberg near Leipsig.
  Founded 1882.
- CG Chemikalienwerk Griesheim G. m. b. H., Griesheim on the Main. Founded 1881.
- CJ. .... Carl Jäger G. m. b. H., Anilinfarbenfabrik, Dusseldorf. Founded 1823. GrE. . . Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron, Offenbach on the Main. Founded 1842.
- I. Farbwerk Muhlheim vorm. A. Leonhardt & Co., Muhlheim on the Main. Founded 1879. Branch in France.
- tM Chemische Fabriken vorm, Weiler ter Meer, Uerdingen on the Rhine. Founded 1877.
- WD. \_\_\_ Wülfing, Dahl & Co., A.-G. Barmen. Founded 1842.

#### 3. DUTCH, BELGIAN, AND FRENCH COMPANIES.

- FA\_\_\_\_Farbwerk Ammersfoort, Ammersfoort, Netherlands. Founded 1888.
- NF\_\_\_\_Niederlandische Farben- und Chemikalienfabrik Delft, Delft, Netherlands, Founded 1897. Branch in Russia.
- LG\_\_\_\_Lazard Godchaux, of Brussels. (These products are probably compounded largely from the dyes made by Λ. Wiescher & Co., of Haeren, Belgium.)
- P\_\_\_\_\_Societe Anonyme des Matieres colorantes et produits chimiques St.

  Denis (formerly A. Poirrier), St. Denis, near Paris, France,
  Founded 1830.

#### 4. SWISS COMPANIES, ALL AT BASEL.

- DH\_\_\_\_Farbwerke vorm. L. Durand, Huguenin & Co. Founded 1871. Branches in Germany and France.
- G\_\_\_\_\_Anilinfarben- und Extract-Fabriken verm, Joh. Rud. Geigy. Founded 1764. Branches in France, Germany, and Russia.
- I\_\_\_\_\_Gesellschaft für chemische Industrie. Founded 1885. Branch in France.
- S\_\_\_\_\_Chemische Fabrik vorm, Sandoz & Co. Founded 1887.

#### 5. ENGLISH COMPANIES.

- ClCo\_\_\_\_The Clayton Aniline Co. (Ltd.), Clayton, near Manchester. Founded 1876.
- CR\_\_\_\_Clauss & Co. (formerly Clauss & Ree), Clayton, near Manchester. Founded 1890.
- CV\_\_\_\_Colne Vale Chemical Co., Milnsbridge, near Huddersfield.
- RHS\_\_\_Read Holliday & Sons (Ltd.), Huddersfield. Founded 1830. (Purchased by British Dyes (Ltd.).)
- BD\_\_\_\_British Dyes (Ltd.). Founded 1915.
- Lev\_\_\_\_Levinstein (Ltd.), Crumpsall Valc, near Manchester. Founded 1864. Q\_\_\_\_\_\_Importations of unknown source, through dealers in colors.

Table 13.—Summary of dyes imported into the United States during the fiscal year 1920, classified by application.

Class.	Quantity.	Per cent of total.
Direct Vat (including indigo).	Pounds. v91,757 942,145	1.3. S 20. 9
(a) Indigo. (b) Other vats.	520, 347 421, 798	
Acid. Sulphur. Mordant and chrome. Basie. Dyes for color lakes and spirit soluble dyes.	230, 529 15, 516	24, 3 7, 9 12, 7 t 7
Unclassified. Total.	42,311 3,501,147	1.3

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920.

	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Imports.		
Schultz No.			Quantity.	Invoice value.	
4	Naphthol greeu		Pounds.		
9	Naphthol green G Direct yellow R Afghan yellow GX	Lev	1,840	\$1,455	
18	Sun yellow G X	G BD.			
	Diphenyl fast yellow G. Diphenyl chlorine yellow FF. Diphenyl chlorine yellow FF supra.	G			
19 22	Fast light yellow 2G Fast light yellow 3G, concentrated 80/100. Xylene yellow Xylene light yellow 2G. Xylene light yellow R.	By	1,153	92,078	
23	Xylene light yellow 2G. Xylene light yellow R. Tartrazine Tartrazine cone.	S	48,614	50, 458	
	Tartrazine cone. Tartrazine cone. Tartrazine cone, pure. Tartrazine DS cone.	G			
28	Tartrazine N Pigment fast vellow G Pigment fast vellow G	В	400	559	
34	Pigment fast yellow G powder Chrysoldine R Cotton orange conc. 110 per cent.	M			
38	Orange G Crystal orange Orange crystals	BD LG	11,143	3,450	
45	Orange crystal 2G	$W_{\overline{D}}$			
58 6 <b>1</b>	Orange crystals 2G 95 Brilliant lake red R paste Alizarine yellow R Terra cotta RRN powder Victoria violet Victoria violet 4BS. Ethyl acid violet 8 4BXX	G	6,632	10,051	
63	Azo acid blue	B	9, 222		
64	Azo acid blue B Lanafuchine SB Lanafuchine 6B	č	3/4	40	
65 66	Azo coralline Azo coralline L conc. 230 per cent Amido naphthol red BB	WD			
73 74	Helio fast red RL pdr. Tamin orange	Q	1,001 171	103	
88 91	Tannin orange R powder. Acid anthracene brown RH extra Anthracyl chrome green D. Anthracyl chrome green A cone. 150 per cent. Anthracyl chrome green A Eosamine B.	Pv	3,316	2,334	
100 107	Anthracy tenrome green A Eosamine B Sulphamine brown A Sulphamine brown A cone, 110 per cent	WD	1 800		
112 121	Sulphamine brown A. Sulphamine brown A cone, 110 per cent. Bordeaux B. Bordeaux G cone, 110 per cent. Erika BN.	A	243		
$\frac{122}{132}$	Erika GN. Lake red P Lake red P paste.		1,750		
134	Metanil yellow		8, 456	2,923	
137	Acid yellow	wD		1, 268	
139 140	Orange IV Orange IV powder Orange IV powder Curenmeine	G WD			
141	Cureumeine GG cone, dk, pdr	ВК	3, 814		
144	Helianthine G Orange I	ВК	1,323		
145	Naphthol orange cone. 130 per cent. Orange II		2, 265		

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

Ya baa Tea		16.	Impo	orts.
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
146	Azo fuchsine G	Ву	Pounds. 3,495	725
	Azo fuchsiuc 4G extra. Lithol rubine BN powder.	Ву		
152	Permanent red B av	1		459
153 154	Lake red C lumps	М WD	15	
158	Chrome brown RR.	G	2,734	
159	Lake red C humps. Anthraeyl chrome brown GO cone. Chrome brown RR Chrome brown RVV Acid alizarin black R.	G M	159	
161	Fast red A			
	Fast red A. Fast red AN conc. 135 per cent.	737 (1)		
163	Azo rubine	CG	14, 425	7, 556
	Azo acid rubine 2B conc. 160 per cent.	WD WD		
	Azo acid rubine RV conc, 210 per cent Carmoisine conc	S		
	Carmoisine L Carmoisine L	S Lev BD		
	Chrome blue R	LG		
167	Azo rubine S. Croceine scarlet 3BX.	LG S By	450	
176	Searlet 2R	BK	1,653	
177	Scarlet 4R ex. conc. 145 per cent Mordant yellow	WD	10, 767	2.249
	Milling yellow.	WD		
	Anthracene yellow C paste Anthracene yellow C powder Mordant yellow O.	C C M		
180	Mordant yellow O Eriochrome blue black B.	M	24, 317	
181	Eriochrome blue black BC.	G	21,011	
1	Chrome fast black PWRL conc	I	2,601	
182	Anthracene yellow C powder. Mordant yellow O Eriochrome blue black B. Eriochrome blue black BC Salicine black U. Chrome fast black PWRL conc Brilliant sulphone red B Fast sulphone ved B. Fast sulphone violet 5BS. Eriochrome black T. Eriochrome black A. Anthracene chrome black F.		4,632•	6,900
183	Fast sulphone violet 5BS.	š		
184	Eriochrome black A	Ğ	41,642	
185	Anthracene chrome black F. Anthracene chrome black FF extra. Anthracene chrome black 5B 120 per cent. Anthracene chrome black 5B.	G	2,317	301
	Anthracene chrome black 5B 120 per cent	Č		
198	Mimosa		11,381	8,933
	Mimosa Z	BD		
210	Titan yellow G. Thiazol yellow G cone. Congo orange R.	I S		
211	Descrain brown	By	1,648	1,641
-	Resorcin brown Resorcin brown cone, 150 per cent Resorcin brown F Algama black 10B	BK		
217	Resorcin brown F	K		
211	Naphthylamine black 4B Naphthol blue black 6B 350 per cent.	LG	11, 411	4,231
	Acid black 4BD.	BK		
221	Acid black 4BD. Anthracene acid brown G. Anthracene acid brown R.	C	110	
222	Janus vellow G	М	580	
227	Brilliant croceine. Brilliant croceine MOO	 WD	2,618	1,216
	Brilliant eroceine Cotton scarlet extra	W D		
231	Cloth red 3B extra	ВВу	24	
236	Wool red B. Cloth red 2B 133 per cent	WD	991	
240 241	Janus red B	M	216	
255	Neutral gray G. Croceine scarlet 7B. Fast sulphon black F.	А Ву	99	
264 266	r ast sulphon black F Naphthylamine black	S	2, 204	
269	Naphthylamine black S	C		
1	Acid black	ВК	220	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
273	Diaminogen blue Diaminogen blue NA Diazanil blue BB	C	2,639	3,317
1	Diazanil blue BB	М		

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

			Impo	orts.
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
274	Diaminogen.		Pounds. 11,479	\$1,674
	Diaminogen extra. Diazo indigo blue br. ex. cone, 70/100.	Q By		
	Diazo indigo blue 2R L	l Rv		
	Diazo indigo blue 3R L Zambesi pure blue 4B.	By		
275	Diamond black		8,859	3,130
	Diamond black	LG	8,859	
	Diamond black FB. Chrome black PON.	CG		
279	Benzo fast scarlet	Ву		
	Benzo fast searlet 4BS cone.	By		
	Benzo fast scarlet 5BS. Benzo fast scarlet 8BS.	By		
	Benzo fast scarlet GS	By	l	
	Benzo fast scarlet 4BS. Direct fast scarlet SE.	LG		
294	Anthracene yellow C paste. Fest mordant yellow G.	ČB.	358	
296	Fast mordant yellow G	В	9 115	
290	Cotton vellow G	В	3,113	5,050
	Cotten yellow GI Benzo fast yellow 4GL extra	B		
	Benzo fast yellow 4G L extra.  Benzo fast yellow 5G L.	By		
	Benzo fast vellow R L	By		
207	Cotton yellow CH.	I	800	
297 303	Benzo fast pink 2BL Paper yellow		2,331	968
000	Brilliant yellow. Paper yellow extra conc. 118 per cent	By		
304	Paper yellow extra conc. 118 per cent	W.D	3 661	5,514
904	Christophonine	Q		0,011
	Chrysophenine conc. pure. Chrysophenine conc.	S		
	· Chrysophenine G	CC		ŀ
306	Pyramine orange 3G	В	397	
313	Congo rubine	BD.	4,859	6,021
	Congo rubine L			
315	Congo orange G Diaminescarlet	Ву	75	17 250
319	Diamine scarlet 3B.	C		17,250
	Diamine scarlet B 130 per cent	C		
	Diamine scarlet HS. Diamine scarlet 3B.	C		
	Chloramine red B	S		
299	Chloramine red 3b. Trisulphone violet B.	S	12 112	
$\frac{322}{326}$	Oxydiamine violet		992	528
	Benzo violet O	LG		
	Benzo violet R. Oxamine violet	Ву		
i	Oxamine violet XX	В		
330	Zambesi brown Zambesi brown 4RF.	 LG		280
	Zambesi brown 2 GF	LG		
900	Zambesi brown 4R	A		308
332	Benzo fast red 9B L Benzo fast red 8B L	Ву Ву	990	303
333	Oxamine black.		46,268	33,583
ŀ	Chloramine black BH. Chloramine black BH conc. double.	S		
İ	Diamine black BH conc	Q		
l	Direct black BH conc.	S		
	Direct black BH 100 per cent	CC		
	Mclantherme BH	<u>I</u>		
340 342	Melantherine BH. Benzo orange R. Chrysamine	D	13.405	
343	Diamine fast red F. Chloramine fast red F.	· · · · · · · · · ·	6,444	12,331
1				
	Diamine fast red SBL 140 per cent	C		
i	Dianol fast red FG Dianol fast red FG	Lav		
	Direct fast red F Diplenyl fast red B supro	S		

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

			Impo	rts.
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
		-	Pounds.	
346	Oxamine red. Diamine brown B.	В	.' 399	
349 354	Direct grav R	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 927	
304	Direct grav R paste.	G		
355	Direct gray R paste Anthracene red Dianol brown Djanol brown GM	Ву	99	
356	Dianol brown.	T or	26,476	₹67,127
	Dianol orange brown	BD		
	Dianol orange brown 170 per cent	BD		
	Dianol orange brown 200 per cent	BD		
	Dianol orange brown X	Lev		
	Dianol frown GM Dianol orange brown. Dianol orange brown 170 per cent Dianol orange brown 200 per cent Dianol orange brown X Dianol orange brown X Dianol orange brown X 200 per cent.	BD		
358	Diphenyl red.		1,113	
	Dianol orange brown X 200 per cent.  Diphenyl red SC Pyramine orange R Cyxdiamine orange R Toluy cne orange R conc. 166 per cent.	G		
369	Pyramine orange R.	Б	5,762	
362	Tobayene orange R cone 166 per cent	WD	1,000	
363	Benzopurpurine 4B		7,243	3,323
	Benzopurpurine 4B 25 per cent	CG		
	Benzopurpurine 4B 250 per cent	P		
364	Toluy ene orange R conc. 166 per cent.  Benzopurpurine 4B 25 per cent.  Benzopurpurine 4B 25 per cent.  Cotton fast red 4BS  Dazo brilliant black B  Deltapurpurine 5B.  Deltapurpurine 5B.  Deltapurpurine 5B.  Deltapurpurine 5B.  Deltapurpurine 5B.  Deltapurpurine 5B.	By	3.199	
366	Deltapurpurine 5B.		1,896	797
	Deltapurparine 5B. Deltapurpurine 5B conc.	<u>C</u> G		
0-0	Deltapurparine 5B. Deltapurpurine 5B cone. Brilliant congo. Brilliant congo R.	БК	5 556	1.651
370	Brilliant congo R	8	0,000	3,051
386	Benzo blue BX Chloramine blue BXR Chloramine blue BXR couc. Chlorine blue BXA		6,570	. 767
	Chloramine blue BXR	8		
	Chlorine blue BXA	S		
391	Benzo blue 3B		1,124	
000	Diamine blue 3B	Q	2 467	1 111
392	Cultorine blue BAA Benzo blue 3B Diamine blue 3B. Tohylene orange Toluylene erange G conc. 159 per cent.	WD	3,401	1,111
	Lordy felic last Grange GD	Ву	1,882	
400	Acid anthracene red		1,882	407
	Milling scarlet 4R cone. Acid anthracene red 3B	M		
	Milling scarlet 4RO			
404	Milling scarlet 4RO. Diamine yellow N. pdr. Benzo purpurine 10B.	<u>C</u>	313	
495 410	Benzazurine G	S	213	
410	Benzoin blue RII conc. 300 per cent.	BK		
416	Brilliant agurine 5G	BK.	783	
410	Brilliant azurine 5G conc. 30/100	ВУ	150	
$\frac{419}{421}$	Chicago blue RW Oxamine blue 3RXX	B	150 13 11,529	
424	Chicago blue 6B		11,529	59, 739
	Brilliant benzo blue 6B	Ву		
	Chicago blue 6B. Chicago blue 6B extra			
	Chloramine sky blue FF	S		
	Chloramine sky blue FF Dianol brilliant blue 6B	Lev		
	Dianol brilliant blue 6B	BD		
	Direct sky blue 250 per cent (gr. shade) Oxamine pure blue 6B highly conc			
426	Oxamine pure blue 6B highly cone.  Benzamine pure blue. Chloramine sky blue A. Chloramine sky blue A cone. pure. Chloramine sky blue A 400 per cent. Direct blue B.		2,976	12,505
	Chloramine sky blue A	S	1	
	Chloramine sky blue A conc. pure	8		
428	Direct blue B		4,633	2,796
	Direct blue GN 250 per cent	CG		
42.5	Direct blno 4GN 250 per cent	CG		
		·	42.357	43, 705
432	Coomagia Mary bura			,
	Chroramine sky blue A 400 per cent Direct blue G N 250 per cent. Direct blue GN 250 per cent. Diamine cutch. Coomassic Navy blue. Coomassic Navy blue 2RN N	BD		
432 434	Coomassie Navy blue 2RNX Coomassie Navy blue 2RNX Coomassie Navy blue 2RNX	BD	9 6 10	4 676
432	Coomassic Navy brue Coomassic Navy blue 2RNX Coomassic Navy blue 2RNX Coomassic Navy blue 2RNX Columbia black FF	BD	1, 360	1,860
432 434	Coomassie Navy blue 2RNX Columbia black FF Dianel black BH.	BD	1,360	1,860
432 434	Diamine cutch. Coomassic Navy blue 2RNX. Coomassic Navy blue 2RNX. Coomassic Navy blue 2RNX. Columbia black FF. Dianel black BH. Dianel black FFN. Trisulthon brown. Trisulthon brown P. Trisulthon brown MB.	BD	1,360	1,860

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

-b16-			Imports.		
ehultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.	
449	Trisulphon brown—Continued.		Pounds.		
_	Trisulphon brown MB cone. 7:10	S			
	Trisulphon brown MB cone.  Trisulphon brown BR.	S			
456	Benzo fast blue 4GL	Bv	150	\$10	
	Benzo fast blue B	BV			
457	Trisulphon brown GG. Trisulphon brown GG. Trisulphon brown GG cone.		43,751	54,28	
	Trisulphon brown GG cone	8			
467	Dipheny Igreen G Dipheny Igreen KGW, supra. Chloramine black N Chloramine black extra		2,337		
420	Diphenylgreen KGW, supra	G			
469	Chloramine black N	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1,102		
471	Chloramine blue 3G.	S	4,0,8	<b></b>	
474			2,460	2,99	
475	Direct green B. Oxamine green GX	S			
475	Direct green G Chloramine green G	S	2,742	2, 12	
	Chloramine green G	S			
400	Alkan green D	W D			
477	Congo brown G. Naphthamine brown 3G.	K	200		
478	Columbia green.	8	6,282	8, 2	
	Direct green 21	§			
409	Direct green B	S	550		
483	Rosophenine 6B cone, 85 per eent	ClCo	990		
485	Benzo brown G	12 37	21		
493	Auramine	БУ	48,879	87,0	
	Auramine O	· D			
	Auramine conc	0			
495	Malachite green		100		
100	Malachite green crystals 50 per cent	BD	0.200		
496	Setoglaucine	s	3,329	10, 1	
	Setoglaucine	G			
498	Turquoise blue G	Ву	. 227		
499	Brilliant green Brilliant green 6B	LG	3,418	2,7	
	Brilliant green crystals No. 10.	! CG			
500	Setopaline	G	. 1,102		
502	Acid green B	U	. 278	1	
503	Neptune green	- <sub>1</sub>	1,894	5,9	
	Benzylgreen B. Benzylgreen K. Brilliant acid green 6B. Brilliant acid green 6B cone.	î			
	Brilliant acid green 6B	Q			
	Brilliant acid green 6B cone. Erioviridine B, supra.	By			
505	Light green				
	Acid green cone, 250 per cent. Acid green extra conc	WD			
	Acid green extra conc	C			
506	Acid green GG extra. Erioglaucine	Бу	3,426	11.8	
	Eriocyanine A	G			
	Erioglaucine EP	G	-		
507	Erioglaucine supra. Xylene blue VS.	S	30 573		
508	Xylene blue AS	S	7,309		
512	Magenta.		189		
514	Magenta P powder. Red violet powder.	BD	750		
914	Red violet powder.	tM			
515	Methyl violet			1,6	
	Methyl violet 2B	WD			
	Methylviolet 3B		-		
	Methylviolet RBM	WD		.	
516	Crystal violet		. 1,836	2,6	
	Crystal violet extra. Crystal violet 6B.	B		-	
	Crystal violet powder	B			
	Violet 5 BO	I			
	Violet 5 D.O. novedor	1 1	1 000		
517	Benzyl violet. Benzyl violet 5BN Aniline blue. Aniline blue BCBH.	i i	1,900		
521	Aniline blue		. 5, 967		
	Apiling blue DCDII	LCC	1	l .	

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

			Impo	rts.
hultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
			Pounds.	
522 523	Victoria blue 4R Fast light green Fast green extra.	B By By	3, 612	\$4,30
524	Fast green extra bluish. Acid magenta.	Ву	660	31
	Acid magenta G 260 per cent Fuchsine S. Acid fuchsine O.	BK B M		
527	Acid violet 4BN Acid violet 4BN Acid violet 4BNS			
528	Acid violet BW Fast acid violet 10B	Bv		
530	Fast acid violet 10B conc. 40,100	Ву	1,814	2,6
	Acid violet 4B extra. Acid violet 4BS Acid violet 4BLOOF.	B		
	Acid violet 4RO Formyl violet 84B.	B		
531	Guinea violet 4B. Eriocyanine.	.1	4, 585	
534 536	Eriocyanine A Acid violet 7B cone Alkali blue	В	. 51	
	Alkali blue II	WD		
	Alkali blue 3B Alkali blue 2B Alkali blue 4B	A		
	Alkali blue 4BE Alkali blue 6B	А Ву		
	Alkali blue 6B Alkali blue HH R ROOO Alkali blue R	GrE		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
537	Alkali blue 2R Methyl blue for silk	M	3, 139	
	Methyl Lyons blue Methyl silk blue new	G	3, 139	
539	Methylene silk blue Soluble blue Pure blue RT		4,374	4,1
	Soluble blue 2R Soluble blue 3R	BD		
543	Soluble blue 3M. Patent blue And blue V cons	BD	20,067	37,6
	Acid blue V conc Acid blue VS conc Patent blue	BK		:
	Patent blue B. Patent blue L.	M		
	Patent blue V Patent blue V	CG		
	Patent blue B conc. Patent marine blue LE Tetra cyanole extra	M		
$\frac{544}{515}$	Cyanine B   Patent blue A	M	. 14	
	Patent blue A. Patent blue A. Patent blue H	CG		
	Patent blue AN Brilliant acid blue CB Brilliant acid blue FP conc. 60/100	By		
546	Cyanole blue	()	. 336	1
548	Cyanole extra. Acid violet6BN Acid violet6BN	i	7,351	18, 5
551	Acid violet6BN	LG		
553	Eriochrome azurol BX Eriochrome azurol BX Eriochrome cyanine RC	G		
554	Chrome azurol S cone Chrome azurol SX Chrome azurol SXT	G	. 1	2,6

Table 14 —Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

a 1 1		36.	Impo	rts.
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
			Pounds.	
555	Aurine. New victoria blue B.	Q	580	
558 559	Victoria blue B	Ву	97 5, 823	\$12,839
000	Victoria blue	M		
	Victoria blue B.	Į		
	Victoria blue B Victoria blue B base, dark shade	s		
	Victoria blue B base	<u>B</u>		
	Victoria navy blue B	BY		
562	Intensive blue B. Wool blue SR extra.	By	874	3, 170
	Wool bine N extra	By		
564	Nanhthalanagram		9,242	29,006
	Erio green B supra. Naphthalene green V.	G		
	Naphthalene green conc. extra	M		
	Naphthalene green V extra conc	M		
565	Acid blue B		166	702
	Acid bine BS conc	BK		
	Wool blue 2B A	A		
	Wool blue G extra	Α		
566	Woolgreen S. Woolgreen BS.	30	158, 360	323,443
	Woolgreen	By		
	Woolgreen cone. 200 percent	S	1	
	Woolgreen Scone, pure	§		
	Wool green SC Wool green S extra conc. new	s		
	Cyanol green B	S		
	Cyanol green B	C B		
570	Rhodamine S extra	В	22	40 212
571	Rhodamine 6G extra	Ĭ	4,073	40, 113
	Rhodamine 6G extra conc	8		·
	Rhodamine 6G	Q		
572 573	Rhodamine G	M	1 017	55, 493
919	Rhodamine B extra	1	2,717	50,479
	Rhodamine B extra	§		
F.7.0	Rhodamine B cone	8	170	80
576	Irisamine G extra	C		
	Irisamine G extra	()		
580	Fast acid violet R.	M	175	
581	Fast acid violet RGE Fast acid phloxine A	M	211	904
901	Fast acid easing G extra	Μ	1	
	Fast acid phloxine A	M		
582	Fast acid violet A2B. Violamin R.	M	.1 127	
	Violamin R conc.	M		
584	Fast acid blue R	M	500	
587	Eosine	CC Ex	3,420	2,364
	Eosine cone. 115 per cert	ii ()	1	
590	Fast cosine L paste	B	720	3,455
592	Erythrosine B.	0	9	
599	Galleine Galleine 100 per cent	T)		
	Galleine 10 per cent Galleine 10 per cent paste Galleine JRG paste Galleine L paste	B		·
	Galleine JRG paste	G		
a	Galleine L paste	Lev	6. 10.	0.405
601	Coerulein S.	R	2,496	0,450
	Coerulein I paste 14 per cent Coerulein MS powder Coerulein S powder Coerulein S powder.	DH		
	Coerulein S powder	DH		
	Coerulein S powder	BD		
	Cocrulein S powder	M		
603	Rhoduline orange N	Ву	450	1,000
	Rhoduline orange N Euchrysine 3RX	В		
606	Phosphine Acid phosphine R.	1811	44,287	101,508
	Rrilliant phosphine 5G 300 per cept	1		
	Brilliant phosphine 5G 300 per cent Brilliant phosphine 5G Brilliant phosphine SG	I		
	Brilliant phosphine SG	1		

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

			Impo	rts.
ultz Io.	Name of dye.	Manu- faeturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
606	Phosphine—Continued.	0	Pounds.	
	Paraphosphine G extra Paraphosphine G	<u>ç</u>		
	Patent phosphine R Patent phosphine G cone. 300 per cent	1		
	Patent phosphine G conc. 300 per cent. Patent phosphine M 300 per cent.	I		
	Phosphine 3R	A		
	Phosphine extra	M LG		• • • • • • • •
	Phosphine I	S		
	Saba phosphine G	S		
608 609	Euchrysine RRO Flavophosphine 4G, conc	В М	7	
613	Quinoline yellow, water soluble Chinaldine yellow, ord	i	33, 437	\$46,03
	Chinaldine yellow, ord	Į		
	Chinoline vellow Chinoline yellow	1 By		
	Chinoline yellow Quinoline yellow N extra	M. LG		
	Quinoline yellow N extra	S		
615	Thioflavine S	C	675	
616	Primuline		13,481	10, 78
	Primuline. Primuline E	Dev		
	Primuline extra	BD	1	
617	Primuline yellow	LG LG S	5 180	1.65
014	Chloramine vellow G	š	0,130	4,00
	Columbia yellow Chloramine yellow G. Chloramine yellow GG.	1 B V		
618		C	3,348	9
01.1	Thioflavine T Thioflavine T 140 per cent.	Č		
	Thioflavine T 140 per cent.	C By		
624	Rhodùline yellow 6G Violet moderne N.	Dy	2, 425	
	Violet moderne N. Violet moderne powder.	DH		
626	Galloeyanine. Brilliant chrome blue P Galloeyanine paste. Chromoeyanine V	S	27,070	12, 9-
	Galloeyanine paste.	S		
631	Chromocyanine V.	DH	1,259	
633	Chromocyanine B paste. Indalizarine R	DE	551	
	Indalizarine R Indalizarine paste I	DH		
635	Modern violet	s	5,950	
	Ultra violet powder	DH		
636	Prune	S	3,601	
637	Prune pure. Gallamine blue extra paste	G	13,790 2,940	
642	Phenoevanina TC		2,940	2,0
	Phenocyanine R paste Phenocyanine TV powder Phenocyanine VS paste	DH		
	Phenoeyanine VS paste	DH		
649	Cotton blue		9,816	11,8
	Meldola blue 3 R Meldola blue 3 R cone	8		
653	Nile blue A	В	. 9	
658 659	Gallophenine P Methylene blue		9 1:10	7. 7:
110.7	Methyleneblue	0		
	Methylene blue	BD		
	Methylene blue FZP.	Lev		
	Methylene blue FZP Methylene blue GSF	Lev		
	Methylene blue medicinal			
660	Methylene green G extra		60.5	1, 2
	Methylene green G extra	S		
66]	Thionine blue	······	330	
	Thionine blue GO powder.	М		
663	New methylene blue	0	443	
	New methylene blue .  New methylene blue N  Methylene blue NNX	ß		
667	Indochromine T	C1	12,752	31, 2
	Indochromine T Indochromine T conc. Indochromine T conc. double.	S		
	Indeshroming Teore double	· S		

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

0-21		34	Impo	rts.
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
			Pounds.	
$\frac{671}{672}$	Induline scarlet	В	77 330	\$3, 320
1	Rosazine Rosazine conc			
673	Azo carmine B	K		
679	Safranine Safranine FF extra.	LG		
681	New fast gray	M	50	
684	Brilliant rhoduline red B	Bv	24	
685	Tannin heliotrope	C M	249	
687	Rosolane O	M		71
690	Diphene blue R	A	541	
692	Naphtazine blue Napthazine navy blue	wD	2,249	
699	Induling (motor colubto)	W D	100	
		BD		
705	Indamine 6R.		5,675	4,898
	Acid evanine BF	LG		
	Indamine 6R. Acid cyanine BF. Acid cyanine BF. Indocyanine BF.	A		
709	Pyrogene green 2G Pyrogene dark green yellow B shade Pyrogene green 3G		5,005	5,673
	Pyrogene dark green yenow 15 snade	1		
734	Pyrogene yellow		3,307	
	Pyrogène yellow O. Katigene green. Thional brilliant green GG.	1		ł
736	Katigene green.	·	11,855	17,543
	Thional brilliant green ()	S		
747	Thional red brown		25,078	8,643
	Thional brown G Thional brown GD.	BD		
748	Hydron blue	DD	21,593	8.375
	Carbindol blue R Hydron blue G paste 20 per cent	Lev	1	
	Hydron blue G paste 20 per cent	C		
	Hydron blue G paste 30 per cent	ç		
	Hydron blue G paste 40 per cent Hydron blue G powder Hydron blue R paste 20 per cent	C		
	Hydron blue R paste 20 per cent	C		
759	Hydron blue R powder	C	1 353	232
10.7	Anthraffavone G paste Anthraffavone GC paste Indanthrene golden orange G paste	B B B	1,000	
760	Indanthrene golden orange G paste	В	2,837	3,735
:	Indanthrene golden orange G powder			
	Indanthrene golden orange G double paste, sand free			
761	Indanthrene golden orange R paste	B	15,208	28,649
	Anthraflavone G paste Anthraflavone GC paste. Anthraflavone GC paste. Indanthrene golden orange G paste. Indanthrene golden orange G bowder. Indanthrene golden orange G double paste. Indanthrene golden orange G double paste, sand free. Indanthrene golden orange R paste. Indanthrene golden orange R paste, sand free. Indanthrene golden orange RRT paste. Indanthrene golden orange RRT paste, sand free. Indanthrene golden orange RRT paste, sand free. Indanthrene golden orange RRT paste, sand free.	В		
	Indanthrene golden orange RRT paste, sand free	В		
Euro.	Indanthrene golden orange R double paste, sand free	B		
762	Indanthrene searlet G paste.	B	395	237
	Indanthrene searlet G paste, sand free	B		
	Indanthrene scarlet G double paste, Sand free	В	l	
763	Indanthrene dark blue BO paste, sand free	В	906	101
76.5	Indanthrene green B paste	В	3,427	1,304
	Indenthrone green R newder	13		
	Indanthrene green B double paste. Indanthrene green B double paste, sand free.	В		
766	Indanthrene violet R ex. paste	B	842	244
	Indanthrene violet R ex. paste, sand free	В		
767	Indanthrene violet RR extra	B	11,198	24,934
	Indanthrene violet RR extra paste Indanthrene violet RR extra paste, sand free	B		
	Indanthrone vi let RR extra newder	В		
	Indanthrene violet RR extra double paste, sand free	B	W 007	
768	Indanthrene black BB double paste	B B	25,027	40,802
772	Galloflavine 10 per cent paste	B	24	
774	Alizarin black S paste. Alizarin black WR 16 per cent paste	l B	14,703	1,765

Table 14—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

779 789	Name of dye.  Alizarin (synthetic).  Alizarin paste YCA 20 per cent.  Alizarin red paste IP 20 per cent.  Alizarin red paste YCA.  Alizarin red IB 20 per cent paste.  Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste.  Alizarin range R paste.  Alizarin red I WS.  Alizarin red Sw B powder.  Alizarin red Sw B powder.  Alizarin red Sw B powder.  Alizarin red Wpowder.  Alizarin red Wpowder.  Anthracene brown 20 per cent.  Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder.  Anthracene brown WL paste.  Alizarin brown G.  Alizarin brown 20 per cent paste.	Q Q M M By B B B B B B B Leev B	500 5,072	\$2,762 1,524
779 789 782	Alizarin red paste IP 20 per cent Alizarin red paste YCA. Alizarin red IB 20 per cent paste Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste Alizarin red I WS. Alizarin red I WS. Alizarin red S powder. Alizarin red SVB powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin brown Anthracene brown 20 per cent Anthracene brown WL paste Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G	Q	500 5,072	1,524
779 780 7 782 .	Alizarin red paste IP 20 per cent Alizarin red paste YCA. Alizarin red IB 20 per cent paste Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste Alizarin red I WS. Alizarin red I WS. Alizarin red S powder. Alizarin red SVB powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin brown Anthracene brown 20 per cent Anthracene brown WL paste Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G	Q	500 5,072	1,524
789   2 782   2	Alizarin red paste IP 20 per cent Alizarin red paste YCA. Alizarin red IB 20 per cent paste Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste Alizarin red I WS. Alizarin red I WS. Alizarin red S powder. Alizarin red SVB powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin brown Anthracene brown 20 per cent Anthracene brown WL paste Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G	Q	500 5,072	1,524
789   2 782   2	Alizarm red 1B 20 per cent paste Alizarin red 1B 40 per cent paste Alizarin red I B 40 per cent paste Alizarin red I WS Alizarin red I WS Alizarin red S powder Alizarin red S WB powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Anthracene brown 20 per cent Anthracene brown W L paste Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown O ner cent paste	M. M. By	500 5,072	1,524
789   2 782   2	Alizarm red 1B 20 per cent paste Alizarin red 1B 40 per cent paste Alizarin red I B 40 per cent paste Alizarin red I WS Alizarin red I WS Alizarin red S powder Alizarin red S WB powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Anthracene brown 20 per cent Anthracene brown W L paste Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown O ner cent paste	M. M. By	5,072 5,072	1,524
789   2 782   2	Alizarin red IB 40 per cent paste Alizarin red R paste Alizarin red I WS Alizarin red S powder Alizarin red SWB powder Alizarin red SWB powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Alizarin red W powder Anthracene brown 20 per cent Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown G	M By M B B By B B B	5,072 5,072	1,524
789   2 782   2	Alizarin red 1 WS Alizarin red 1 WS Alizarin red S powder. Alizarin red SWB powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin brown. Anthracene brown 20 per cent. Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder. Anthracene brown WL paste. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown G.	BByBBBLev.	1,235	
782	Alizarin red 1 WS. Alizarin red S powder. Alizarin red SWB powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin red W powder. Anthracene brown 20 per cent. Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder. Anthracene brown WL paste. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown 90 per cent paste.	BByBBBLev.	1,235	
784	Alizarin red S powder. Alizarin red SWB powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin hrown. Anthracene brown 20 per cent. Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder. Anthracene brown W L paste. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown G.	BByBBBLev.	1,235	
784	Alizarin red SWB powder. Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin brown. Anthracene brown 20 per cent. Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder. Anthracene brown WL paste. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown 90 per cent paste.	BByBBLev.	1,235	
784	Alizarin red W powder. Alizarin brown. Anthracene brown 20 per cent. Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder. Anthracene brown W L paste. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown G. Alizarin brown 20 per cent paste.	B B Lev.	1,235	450
784	Alizarin brown Anthracene brown 20 per cent Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder Anthracene brown WL paste Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown 20 per cent paste	B B Lev.	1,235	450
	Anthracene brown 100 per cent powder.  Anthracene brown WL paste.  Alizarin brown G.  Alizarin brown 20 per cent paste.	B Lev		
	Anthracene brown WL paste Alizarin brown G Alizarin brown 20 per cent paste	Lev		
	Alizarin brown 20 per cent paste	1,61		
	Alizarin brown 20 per cent paste	M		
	4 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	M		
	Anthracene brown WLP paste	Lev		
	Anthracene brown WLP paste. Alizarin SX Alizarin paste SX 20 per cent.	Q	2,289	818
787	Alizarin paste SX 20 per cent	· g		
	Alizarin GX 20 per cent paste Alizarin Bordeaux GG paste	B By		
- 1	I Mixture with 778.1			
788	Alizarin eyanine NS powder. Alizarine eyanine WRB powder.	Ву	187	92
700	Alizarine cyanine WRB powder			
789 A	Anthracene blue WR paste	B	29,608	32,114
790	Anthracene blue SW GG powder. Anthracene blue SW GG powder. Anthracene blue SW GG powder. Anthracene blue SW GG ex powder. Anthracene blue SW R powder. Anthracene blue SW B powder.	B	856	030
	Anthracene blue SWGG powder	B		
	Anthracene blue SWGG ex powder	В		
	Anthracene blue SWR powder	В		
791 1	Anthracene blue SWB powder	B	11	· · · · · · · · · · ·
792	Thanone orange R		6 188	11 610
	Anthracene blue SWB powder Indianthrene olive G powder Ilbanone orange R Cibanone green G paste Cibanone orange R paste Cibanone orange R paste Cibanone orange R paste 9 per cent Cibanone orange R paste 7 per cent Cibanone orange R paste 8 per cent Cibanone orange R paste 10 per cent Cibanone orange R paste 10 per cent Cibanone yellow R paste 10 per cent Cibanone yellow R paste	1		
	Cibanone orange R paste	Į		
1	Cibanone orange R paste 9 per cent	ļ		
j	Cibanone orange R paste 8 per cent (vellow shade)	İ		
	Cibanone orange R paste 10 per cent	Ĭ		
795 C	Tibanone yellow R paste 10 per cent		15,886	21,488
i	Cibanone yellow R paste	I		
	Cibanone yellow R paste	5		
798	Alizarin margon paste 10 per cent	B	70	
799 A	Alizarin cyanine GG powder	Bv	3, 165	10,958
	Alizarin cyanine green G extra powder	Ву		<del></del>
800   4	Anthracene blue W G paste. Alizarin blue W X 10 per cent paste	S. I. B. By. By. B. B. By. B. By.	9 021	
893   2	Alizarin blue IR nowder	B	2,051	1.14
804	Alizarin blue S.		12, 298	8, 527
	Alizarin blue SB 45.	M		
	Alizarin blue S powder	Ву		
	Alizarin blue S powder	В		
	Alizarin sky blue B powder	By		
	Alizarin blue SB 45 conc. 50 per cent	M		
808	Alizarin green S paste	В	2,997	
810 I	Helindone yellow 3 GN	3.1	1,440	3, 151
	Helindone yellow CAK powder and paste	M		
	Helindone vellow 3GN paste and powder	M		
	Helindone yellow 3GN	M		
811	Algole yellow 3GL paste	Ву,	410 [	112
	Algole yellow 3 G L powder	By		
812 1	ndanthrene orange RT	B	382	43
	Indanthrene orange RT paste	В		
814	Algole yellow WF	By	3	
815	Algole scarlet G paste	By	552	1,517
816	Algole red 5G paste	By	146	21
	Mizarin blue WX 10 per cent paste Alizarin blue S . Alizarin blue S B 45. Alizarin blue S powder Alizarin blue S powder Alizarin blue S powder Alizarin sky blue B cone. 70/100 powder Alizarin sky blue B cone. 70/100 powder Alizarin sky blue B powder Alizarin shy blue B powder Alizarin shy blue B 54 scone. 50 per cent Mizarin green S paste Helindone yellow 3 G N Helindone yellow 3 G N Helindone yellow 3 G N paste and paste Helindone yellow 3 G N paste and powder Helindone yellow 3 G N paste and powder Algole yellow 3 G D powder Algole yellow 3 G D powder Algole scarlet G paste Algole scarlet G paste Algole red 5 G paste Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole red 5 G powder Algole yellow B powder Algole yellow B powder Algole yellow B powder			
817	Algole yellow 3G paste	D		

			Impo	rts.
ehultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
		-	Pounds.	-
818	Algole pink R paste	By		\$87
\$19	Algole pink R powder Algole red FF extra paste Algole red FF extra powder. Algole brilliant red 2B paste Algole per Rextra paste Algole red R extra paste Algole pred R extra paste Algole prilliant violet R paste Algole brilliant violet RP powder Algole brilliant violet 2B paste Algole brilliant violet 2B powder Algole blue 3R paste Algole blue 3R paste Algole blue 3R powder Algole brilliant orange FR paste Algole brilliant orange FR powder	By	9 010	36
	Algole red FF extra powder	By		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Algole red R extra paste.	ByByByByByByByBy		
	Algole red R extra powder	Ву		
820	Algole brilliant violet R paste	By	3,016	10,82
821	Algole brilliant violet 2B paste	By	1 556	2.97
	Algole brilliant violet 2B powder	By		
	Algole blue 3R powder	By		
822	Algole brilliant orange FR paste	Ву	449	51
823	Algole brilliant orange FR powder	ByByByByByByByBy.	29	
824	Algole violet B powder Algole orange R paste Algole orange R powder.	Ву	373	35
505	Algole orange R powder	Ву	9 559	E 47
S25	Algole red B paste	By	0,002	5,47
828	Algole red B powder Indanthrene elaret B paste Indanthrene elaret B extra paste	В	2,721	41
829	Algole bordeaux 3B paste	By	61	3
.020	Algole bordeaux 3B powder.	By		
830	Indanthrene red R paste	B	1,538	87
	Indanthrenered R double paste	В		
	Indanthrenered R double powder	В		
S31	Industrience claret B extra paste. Algole bordeaux 3B powder. Algole bordeaux 3B powder. Indanthrenered R paste Indanthrenered R powder. Indanthrenered R double paste. Indanthrenered R double powder. Indanthrenered R double powder. Indanthrenered R double paste, sand free.	B	2,916	1.46
551	Indanthrene red BN extra paste	B	2,010	1,40
	Indanthrenered BN extra powder	Б		
833	Indanthrene violet RN extra powder	Bv	461	20
	Algole olive R powder	By		
834	Algole gray B powder	By	. 101	49
835	Indantmene violet RN extra powder Algole olive R paste. Algole olive R powder Algole gray B powder. Algole gray 2B powder. Ilelindone orange GRN Helindone orange GRN paste Helindone brown 3GN paste.	Dy	10,010	
	Helindone orange GRN paste	M	17.000	1.00
836   838	Indonthrenesblue RS	В	5, 144	1,55
	Indanthrene blue RS for paper paste	B		
	Indonthrene blue RS for paper trip, powder	B		
	ind anthrene blue RS double paste	B		
	Indanthrene blue RS paper paste, sand free	B		
839	Algole blue K powder	Br	124	
840	Industhrene blue 3G powder	В	551	12
842	Indonthrone blue 3G paste	B	54 478	92.20
092	Indanthrene blue GCD paste, sand free	В		
	Indanthrene blue GCD powder.	В		
	Indanthrene blue GCD double paste, sand free.	8		
844	Algole gray 2B powder Helindone orange GRN paste Helindone brown 3GN paste Helindone brown 3GN paste Indanthrene blue RS Indanthrene blue RS for paper paste Indanthrene blue RS for paper trip, powder Indanthrene blue RS paste Indanthrene blue RS double paste Indanthrene blue RS paper paste, sand free Indanthrene blue RS paper paste, sand free Indanthrene blue RS trip, paper Algole blue K powder Indanthrene blue 3G powder Indanthrene blue 3G powder Indanthrene blue GCD paste Indanthrene blue GCD paste Indanthrene blue GCD powder Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene blue GCD double paste Indanthrene Blue GCD double paste Indanthrene Blue GCD double paste	Бу	2,079 46 339	
845 847	Indanthrene maroon R paste. Algole green B powder. Algole dark green B powder. Algole dark green B powder. Indanthrene gray B paste. Indanthrene gray B powder. Indanthrene gray B double paste. Indanthrene gray B double paste, sand free. Indanthrene wellow G double paste, sand free.	Bv.	339	71
041	Algole green B powder	Ву		
848	Algole dark green B powder	Ву	1 0.10	
2.17	Indanthrene gray B paste.	B	1,747	
	Indanthrene gray B double paste	B		
549	Indanthrene gray B double paste, sand free	B	22, 512	66,20
-10	Industry the reliance of the r	B		·
	Indanthrene yellow G paste, sand free. Indanthrene yellow R paste double.	B		
	Indantinene yellow R paste double	B		
	Indanthrene yellow R paste, Indanthrene yellow R paste, sand free, Indanthrene yellow R double paste, sand free,	В		
	Indanthrene yellow R double paste, sand free	B		
850	Indanthrene blue WB powder	B	1,499	
851	Alizarin direct blue B	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	213	58
	Alizariu eyanole B	M		
	Alizarin direct blue EB	М		

Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued.

Sahulta		Manue	Impo	orts.
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
852	Aizarin irisəl DR		Pounds.	\$481
			251	
853	Alizarin irisole R powder	By		
854	Alizarin viridine FF paste	Br	4 499	2 599
	Alizarii irisore ix powder. Anthraquinone violet powder. Alizarin viridine FF paste. Alizarin viridine FF powder. Alizarin viridine F poste.	Ву	1, 122	0,020
856	Alizarin viridine F paste	Ву		
300	Alizarin rubinole 3G powder	ByByByByByByBy.	5,798	16,608
	Anthraquinone vielet powder Alizarin viridine FF paste Alizarin viridine FF paste Alizarin viridine FP powder Alizarin viridine FP powder Alizarin rubinole GP powder Alizarin rubinole GP powder Alizarin rubinole R powder Alizarin rubinole R powder Alizarin sapphinole BP powder Alizarin sapphinole BP powder Alizarin sapphinole BP powder Alizarin sapphinole WSA powder Cyananthrol RP powder Cyananthrol R BX Cyananthrol R BX Cyananthrol R BX Cyananthrol R BX Cyananthrol R BX Alizarin blue black BP powder Alizarin blue black BP powder Alizarin blue black BP powder Alizarin blue green BXO Anthraquinone blue green BXO Anthraquinone green GC Alizarin direct green GC Alizarin cyanine green GP extra cone 70/100 powder Alizarin cyanine green GP extra powder Alizarin cyanine green GP extra powder Alizarin cyanine green GP Leuco dark green BP powder Indanthrene brown BP powder Indanthrene brown BP powder Indanthrene brown BP powder Indanthrene brown RP powder Algole Corinth RP powder Algole Corinth RP powder Indanthrene pink BP paste Indanthrene pink BP paste Indanthrene pink BP paste Indanthrene pink BP paste Indanthrene pink BP paste Indanthrene red violet RRN powder Indigotine cone Indigo RB Helindone blue BB paste Indigo MLB 2B powder Indigo MLB 2B powder Indigo MLB 2B powder Indigo MLB 2B powder Indigo MLB 2B powder Indigotine cone Indigo MLB 2B powder Indigotine cone Indigo MLB 2B powder Indigotine cone	By		
070	Alizarin rubinole R powder	By		
858	Alizarin sappili die B powder	By	22,890	25,732
	Alizarin sapphirole WSA powder	By		
859	Cyananthrol R powder	В	529	5,557
	Cyananthrol RBX	B		
862	Alizarin blue black B powder	By	16 884	17 69
_	Alizarin blue black 3B powder	By	10,004	11,020
863	Anthraquimone blue green BXO	B	99	
864 865	Alizarin direct green GAN	В	10.51	92 90
	Alizarin direct green GC.	M	10, 515	ا⊍شرون∠
	Mizarin cyanine green E powder	Ву		
	Alizarin cyanine green G extra conc. 70/100 powder	By		
	Alizarin direct green G	My		
866	Leuco dark green B poyder	Ву	60	
867	Indanthrene brown B double paste	B	1,676	150
	Indanthrene brown B powder	1.15		
869	Algole brown R paste.	Br	2,687	6.554
070	Algole brown R powder	Ву		
870	Algole Corinth R powder	Ву	88	597
873	Helindone brown AN.	Бу	2 857	3 691
	Helindone brown AN 10 pcr cent paste	Q	2,001	
	Indanthrene pink B paste	B		
	Indanthrene pink Bl. powder	B		
	Indanthrene red violet RRN paste.	B		
0=4	Indanthrene red violet RRN powder	В		
874 877	Indigo (synthetic)		520,317	351, 440
	Indigotine 05120.	W.D.	0,512	5,510
	Indigotine cone	WD		
880	Indigo RB.		3,945	2, 215
	Indigo MLB 2B powder	M		
	Indigo MLB 2B powder. Indigo MLB 2B paste 20 per cent. Helindene blue BB paste	M		
851	Heliudene blue BB paste	M		
901	Brom-indigo. Ciba blue 2B powder.	M	49,646	89,670
	Ciba blue 2B powder. Ciba blue 2BD paste 16 per cent Ciba blue 2BD paste	î		
	Ciba blue 2BD paste 16 per cent	I		
	Ciba blue 2BD paste	1		
	Brom-indigo FB powder	I		
	Brom-indigo FB powder. Indigo MLB 4B 20 per cent	ByM		
883	Indigo KG Indigo MLB 6B powder		1,467	2,405
	Indigo MLB 6B powder	M		
	Indigo M LB 6B paste. Indigo M LB 6B paste, 40 per cent.	M		
885	Brilliant indigo B, 20 per cent Brilliant indigo B powder	В	3,502	1,624
	Brilliant indigo B powder	B		
887	Brilliant indigo B paste 20 per cent Brilliant indigo 4G, 20 per cent	B	501	351
	Brilliant indige 4G paste 20 per cent	B		
888	Indigo G paste.	B	452	
892	Heimdone green G	M	796	4,779
	Helindone green G paste Helindone green G powder.			
893	Alizarin indigo G paste	B (*	798	
89 <b>1</b>   805	Alizarin indigo B paste	By	291	
. 7. /. )	Alizarin indigo 3 R paste. Alizarin indigo 3 R powder.	By	1,673	322

			Imp	orts.
nultz No.	. Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
896	Helindone blue 3GN		Pounds.	\$5,57
	Helindone blue 3GN Helindone blue 3GN Helindone blue 3GN concentrated.	M		
001	Helindone blue 3GN concentrated	M	40, 441	118,79
901	Ciba violet B	I	10, 111	
i	Ciba violet B paste 10 per cent Ciba violet R paste 10 per cent	Į		· · · · · · · · · ·
	Ciba violet 2B powder	I		
	Ciba violet R	1		
	Ciba violet R	S 1	!	
	Ciba violet B powder	Î		
	Ciba violet B powder. Ciba violet B powder 95 per cent. Ciba violet B paste 10 per cent. Helindone brown 2R.	Į		
902	Ciba violet B paste 10 per cent	8.1	155	29
802	Helindone brown 2R paste Helindone brown 2R powder.	M		
	Helindone brown 2R powder	M	1 004	
904	Helindone brown G.  Helindone brown CR Helindone brown CR powder. Llelindone brown G powder. Llelindone brown G powder.  Helindone brown G paste. Thie indigo scarlet G	M	1,884	7,21
	Helindone brown CR powder	М		
	Helindone brown G powder	M		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
906	Thio indigo scarlet G	291		
	Ciba red G powder	I	1	
907	Ciba searlet	M		24,90
	Helindone fast searlet C paste	M	1	
	Ciba searlet. Helindonefast searlet C Helindonefast searlet C paste Ciba searlet G paste Ciba searlet G extra paste and powder.	Į		
	Ciba searlet C extra paste and powder	1		
	Ciba searlet G extra paste Ciba searlet G extra paste 20 per cent.	i		
910	Helindone pink			21,90
	Helindone pink Helindone pink AN 10 per cent	M		
	Holindone pink RN 10 percent	M		
		M		
	Thio indigo rose AN paste. Thio indigo rose BN paste. Thio indigo rose BN paste.	K		
912	Thio indigo red B paste	Ķ	276	43
915	Talindaya fast saarlat P	K	179	1,38
910	Helindone fast searlet R powder. Helindone fast searlet R paste.	M		
	Helindone fast searlet R paste	M	21	
916	Helindone scarlet S flelindone scarlet S paste.	M		
918	Helindone red 3B.		. 838	1,8
	Helindone red 3B paste Helindone red 3B paste Helindone red 3B powder. Cina Bordeaux B paste 10 per cent	M		
919	Ciba Bordeaux B paste 10 per cent		1,786	3, 49
		1		
920	Ciba Bordeaux B powder. Helindone violet	1	6.809	27,9
	Helindone violet B paste	M	6,809	
	Helindone violet BB paste	M		
	Heindone violet Helindone violet B paste. Helindone violet BB paste Helindone violet B powder. Helindone violet B B powder. Helindone violet B B powder.	М		
	Helindone violet R.	M		
	Helindone violet R paste. Helindone violet R powder.	M		
921	Helindone gray 2 BBR.		. 139	3
	Helindone gray BB paste	M		
	Helindone gray BB powder	M		
923	Helindone gray 2 BBR.  Helindone gray BB paste. Helindone gray BB powder. Helindone gray BR powder. Ursol DD. Ursol 4R paste.		. 100	
	Ursol 4R paste	. A	.]	

				ì
	Alkali black J conc	WD	2,205	
-	Alkali chrome black B	WD	1,014	254
	Alkali chrome black D	WD		
	Alkali dark green	WD	661	
	Alkali orange G	WD	1,102	

#### UNIDENTIFIED DIRECT DYES-Continued.

Schultz		Manu-	Imp	orts
No.	Name of dye.	facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
	Alkali pink G	WD	Pounds.	
	Alkali pink B	WD	510	\$101
	Alkali pink B. Alkali rubin G conc. 300 per cent.	WD	1,675	
	Alkali scarlet	W D	322	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Aminogene base RN	I	661	
	Benzamine azo bluc G conc. 350 per cent	wD	2 197	1, 467
	Aminogene blue RN Benzamine azo blue G conc. 350 per cent Benzamine azo blue 3R conc. 215 per cent.	WD		
	Denzamme fast venow 2G conc. 200 per cent	W D	220	
	Benzamine violet C	WD Bv	1,149	· · · · · · · · · · •
-	Benzo Bordeaux 6B Benzo chrome hrown G Benzo chrome brown CR	By		
	Benzo chromo brown CR	Bv	104	
	Benzo fast blackBenzo fast black	LG	1,572	1,439
	Benzo fast black L	By	3,377	
	Benzo fast blue FFL	By	299	
	Benzo fast Bordeaux 6BL.	Ву	500	
	Benzo fast brown 3GL	By By		
,	Benzo fast eosine BL	By		
	Benzo fast heliotrope BL	By	1,312	
	Benzo fast heliotrope 4BL Benzo fast heliotrope 2RL	By	112	
	Benzo fast orange S	By		
	Benzo fast scarlet 4BA	By		
	Benzo red 12B	By	600	
	Benzo rhoduline 3B. Benzo rhoduline red B.	By		· · · · · · · · •
	Benzoin black	By	1.764	
	Benzoin black	BK	287	
	Brilliant benzo green B Brilliant benzo violet B	By	225 351	
- 1	Brilliant benzo violet 2R.	By		
	Brilliant fast blue B	By	450	
- 1	Brilliant fast blue B conc. 50/100	<u>B</u> y	201	
	Brilliant fast blue 2G Brilliant fast blue 2G conc. 60/100.	By	100	
	Chicago red III	G`	9 905 .	
	Chloramine black	8	672	855
- 1	Chloramine black H W Chloramine black EX cone Chloramine brilliant red 8B. Chloramine brilliant red 8B cone.	Ss	'	<b></b>
	Chloramine brilliant red 8B.	S		81, 119
	Chloramine brilliant red 8B conc.			
ļ	Chloramine brown 2R	8	1,102	
	Chloramine pink R			1,569
	Chlorazol pink R. Chlorazol pink R.	BD		
1	Chlorazol pink R Chloramine red 8BS	BD		
-	Chloramine violet R	By By	7,237	
İ	Chloramine violet R. Chloramine violet WBX Chlorazol violet WBX	BD	1.052	1,397
į	Chlorazol violet WBX	D D		
i	Chloramine red BH. Chlorazol brown G.	8	220	
	Chlorazol green B.	BD	8,962 256	
	Chloragol dowly groom D1	TO TO	10,098	9,893
	Chlorazol green	BD		
	Chlorazol dark green PO	BD	1,028	
İ	Chlorazol green Chlorazol green Chlorazol dark green PL Chlorazol dark green PO Chlorazol sky blue FFS Columbia brown RK	BD	-10	
l	Columbia brown RK	Δ	200	
	Congo brilliant R Cotton blue 11 double	S	220	
1	Cotton yellow GI	В	291	
1	Cupranite brown G	I	590	
	Cutch brown 2R Diamine azo blue R	8		
	Diamine Bordeaux S.	Ç		
ľ	Diamine catechine B.	C	117	
- 1	Diamine fast blue FFB	C	2,919	

#### UNIDENTIFIED DIRECT DYES-Continued.

14		31	Imp	orts.
nultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.
	Diamine fast brown G	Ç	Pounds. 2,665	\$1,548
	Diamine fast brown R Diamine fast gray BN	C	3,171	1,18
	Diamine fast gray BN Diamine fast gray BN Diamine fast gray BN	Q		
ı	Diamine fast gray G Diamine fast gray G Diamine fast Bordeaux 6BS	Q		
	Diamine fast Bordeaux 6BS	C		
	Diamine fast Bordeaux. Diamine fast orange EG.	C		
- 1	Diamina fact scarlet 10RF	C	187	
	Diamine fast scarlet GG. Diamine fast scarlet SBN. Diamine fast violet FFBN.	Ç	64	
	Diamine fast violet FFBN	Č	13	
	Diamine orange F.  Diamine orange B.	ç	1,100	1,40
	Diamine orange G	C		
	Diamine scarlet B.	<u>c</u>	137	
	Diamine sky-blue FF Diamine violet red	C	26	
	Diamine violet red . Diamine violet red K extra. Diamineral blue CVB.	Ç	37	
	Diamineral blue CVB. Dianil light red 8BW.	M	51	
	Dianol black FFX	<u>B</u> D	1,680	
1	Dianol dark blue B	BD Lev	23, 435	
-	Dianol fast blue 2B	Lev	4,034	
	Dianol fast blue G	BD	840 1,814	
- 1	Dianel fort blue P.P.	Lev	1,014	
1	Dianol fast pink BK Dianol fast pink BK	BD	7,342	<b>.</b>
1	Thanol last red K	Lev BD	120	
-	Dianol fast yellow ARX	Lev	4,475	
- 1	Dianol fast vellow ARX Dianol fast yellow ARX Dianol orange brown X	BD	5,064	
- 1	Dianol violet R	BD	5,480	
- [	Dianol violet R Diazanil blue BB	Lev M	18	
	Diazenil pink B. Diaze Bordeaux 7B.	M	543	
-	Diazo Bordeaux 7B	By	181	
	Diago builliant orange CP aviva	By	4	
	Diazo brilliant orange 5d extra Diazo brilliant scarlet B extra Diazo brilliant scarlet 2BL extra cone Diazo brilliant scarlet 5BL extra	By By	194	
1	Diazo brilliant scarlet 2BL extra conc.	By	818	
ſ	Diazo brilliant scarlet 5BL extra	By	24 289	. <b></b>
1	Diazo brown 3G	By	284	
- 1	Diazo brilliant searlet 6B extra	By	308 317	
	Diazo brilliant scarlet G extra. Diazo brown 3%.	By	212	
	Diago brown 3RB	Ву	920	
	Diazo fast bordeaux BL. Diazo fast red 5BL.	By By	220 11	
1	Diazo fast violet bl	By	143	
- 1	Diazo sky-blue 3G Diazo fast red 7BL	By	443 509	
	Diagn fast winder BL	By	88	
	Diazo fase yellow G	By By	119	
ļ	Diazo fast yellow 20 Diazo fast yellow 3RL	By	2	
i	Diazo geranine B extra	By	511	
1	Diazo indigo blue 4GL extra	By By	161 4	
	Diazo rubine B	Ву	606	
-	Diazo rubine B conc., 60/100 Diazo sky-blue	By		
	Diazo sky-blue 3G	By	953	
	Diazo violet BL	By	1 -	
	Diazo yellow R Diphene blue R	By	459	
	Diphene blue R Diphenyl blue KFC Diphenyl violet BVC	G		
1	Diphoneterolal RVC	G	. 00	
	Direct black B conc.	Q	. 200	

#### UNIDENTIFIED DIRECT DYES-Continued.

			Imp	orts.
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice.
			Pounds.	
	Direct brown 3GNC.	S	661	
i	Dir ect brown R	CG	2, 204	
- 1	Direct fast yellow CR	Q	1,729	
- 1	Direct fast yellow GR	Q	2,855	
- 1	Direct green	CG	2,855 7,760	\$3,54
	Direct green B	CG		
	Direct sky-blue green shade	1	2,002	
- 1	Direct violet B.	S	1,981	
- 1	Direct violet R, 360 per cent.	ÇG	1,243	:
1	Heligoland black FFNA	CG		10,45
- 1	Heligoland black FFN extra Heligoland black B (1 100 per cent			
- 1	Heligoland blue 6B	CG		
	Naphtamine fast green B.	K	9,951 325	
1	Naphtogene blue BM.	À	731	
	Naphtogene blue 2R		2.221	
	Naphtogene blue 4R	Α	12	
	New vellow for cotton, 333 per cent.	WD	3.9.8	3,72
	New yellow for cotton, 335 per cent	wD		0,12
	New yellow for cotton.	WD		
	Oxamine yellow 3G	В		
i	Oxydiamine brown G	C		
į į	Oxydiamine brown RN	C	2	
	Oxydiaminogen ED	C	24	
	Oxydiaminogene OB	C	560	
	Polyphenyl blue GNH conc		463	
	Polyphenyl orange RC	G	908	1,03
1	Polyphenyl orange SP			
	Polyphenyl yellow RC.	G		
į	Pyrazol brown G.	8	1,984	
	Pyrazol orange G		25,078 500	
	Rosanthrene Bordeaux B	8	1,773	3.80
	Rosantbrene R paste.			0,00
	Rosenthrene R.			
	Solomine blue F.F.	LG	COG	
ļ	Thional yellow 8	S		
1	Toluvlane fast orange GL.	LG		
1	Toluvlene yellow G	By		
	Trezol Bordeaux B	GrE	65	
	Triazol brown 8000	GrF	2	
1	Trisulphone brouze B		972	
	Zambesi bliek D extra		18,862	17,28
ĺ	Zambesi black D extra			
1	Zambesi black D.			
	Zambesi black V			
	Zambesi black V	LG		

#### UNIDENTIFIED VAT COLORS.

Algole brown G powder	By	196
Algole yellow 3GL powder		
Caledon blue R	0	20
Chloranthrene Bordeaux R paste	BD	10
Chloranthrene red 5G	BD	351
Cibanone green B paste 10 per cent	1	2,824 - 85,964
Cibanone green B paste	1	
Cibanone green B	8	
Durindone blue 4B	BD	4,802 6,182
Durindone blue 5B		
Durindone blue 5B		
Durindone blue 6B	BD	
Durindone blue 6B	Lev	
Durindone blue 4B extra	1.67	
Durindone red B	bev	120
Durindone searlet R		
Durindone searlet R		
Helindone black 2RG paste (for printing)	М	389
Helindone black paste (for printing)	M	
Helindone fast scarlet B powder		
Indonthrene bluish green BN paste, sand free	В	15

# Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued. UNIDENTIFIED VAT COLORS—Continued.

Schultz No.			Imports.		
	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.	
	Indanthrene blue RC powder	В	Pounds.		
	Indanthrene brown RR. Indanthrene violet BN extra paste.	B	$\frac{26}{3.007}$	\$739	
	Indanthrene violet BN extra paste, sand free	B Q Q	110 440		

#### UNIDENTIFIED ACID COLORS,

Acetyl red BB	D	201	[. <b>.</b>
Accivited DD.	B		
Acid blue RBF	<u>I</u>		
Acid Bordeaux.	§		
Acid brilliant blue A	LG		2010
Acid green	Q		\$249
Acid green 300 per cent	Q		
Acid milling black B	Ğ	1,146	
Acid rhodamine BG	B	51	••••
Acid rhodamine R	B	4	
Acid rhodamine	<u>I</u>	330	
Acid violet 4RN	В		
Acid violet 6B.	LG		
Acid violet R extra conc	WD	77	
Alkali blue 2G.	M	328	
Alkali blue 2R 1918.	M		· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Alkali fast green 3B	Ву		
Alkali fast green 3G	Ву		000
Anthracyanine 3FL			960
Authracyanine 3FL	LG		
Anthracyanine 3FL	By		
Anthracyanine 3FL conc., 40/100	By		
Anthracyanine FL conc., 50/100.	By		
Anthracyanine 3 FL reddish	LG		
Anthraeyanine S powder	ĎН		
Anthosine 5B	B		
Azo acid blue B			
Azo erimson L	Ву		
Azo dark green A	G BD		
Azo geranine 3BN	Lev	4,400	6,719
Azo geranine 3BN	S		4,512
Azo rhodine 6B	8	2,011	4, 512
Azo rhodine ob	S		
Azo rhodino 20x	S		
Azo rhodine 2GN Azorubin 2B conc. 160 per cent	WD		
	Č	0,030	
Azo wool violet 7R	Бу	110	
Brilliant acid carmine 6B.	Gr. E	99	
Brilliant anthrazurol	B		
Brilliant fast red L 125 per cent	вк		
Brilliant milling red R	Č	99	
Brilliant scarlet 4R conc	WD	11, 179	2, 298
Brilliant scarlet 810 cone.	WD		2,2
Brilliant scarlet PHT	WD		
Brilliant silk blue 10B	Α		
Brilliant sulphone red 10B	S	664	
Calcutta blue	S	43,857	
Cochineal B extra	G	214	
Coomassie fast black BW	BD	10,080	
Coomassie fast black BW	Lev		
Cyananthrol BCA	B	75	
Cyananthrol BGA00.	B	40	
Cyananthrol R.	B	26	
Cyananthrol RBX powder	B	165	
Cyanauthrol RXO	В	602	
I Double scarlet S cone. 115 per cent	WD	1,477	
Eosine L paste	B	146	
Fast acid cosine G extra	M	4,951	
Form vI blue B V	C	213	
Erio fast fuchsine BBL	G	1,654	
Erio flavine SX	G	2,535	

#### Imports Schultz Manu-Name of dve. facturer. No. Quantity. Invoice Pounds. Erio green B conc.... \$36, 151 6,856 Erio green B supra. Erio violet BC. Erio violet AL supra. Erio violet RL supra. Ğ..... 7,914 14,859 G..... Fast acid green BB extra Fast cyanine Navy blue extra conc. Fast light blue B WD.... 187 .... 1,102 .... 2 569 24,595 Fast light blue B. Fast light yellow. Fast red AN cone, 135 per cen!. Fast red V Fast blue wool BL. Fast wool blue R. Green 21 Guinea fast green B. Guinea fast green B. w D..... WD.... 2,569 Q ..... 3, 857 2.977 441 500 100 4,189 Guinea fast red 2R. Jasmine high cone. A . . . . . . . . Kiton fast violet 10B. Q..... 100 .... 1.446 š..... Kiton fast violet 10B.... 642 893 Milling red 4BA Milling yellow 3G. Milling yellow 3G, 200 per cent Milling yellow O Milling yellow OO Naphthalene black 12B Naphthalene blue B. Naphthylamine blue black 11 60 ..... вБ..... 6,110 | . . . . . . . . . M....CG. 110 6,658 | . . . . . Naphthylamine blue black Navy blue New aeid brown 1..... 225 GO B..... 62 ..... M..... BD..... 300 Pink M Polar red G cone Resorcin havana brown Rosinduline GXF 25 1,543 ..... 411 ..... 20 .... 82 3,022 522 K..... Special blue G Sulphone blue R LG..... Sulpione blue R Victoria navy blue B. Wool blue R L Wool blue S cone, 353 per cent. Wool brown. Wool fast violet B, cone, 50/160. Ву..... 2.866 G..... W.D.... 1,489 ..... WD..... 441 Ву.... Wool green NB Q..... 3.29294 ..... Wool violet R... K.... S..... Xylene fast green B..... 1,72)

#### UNIDENTIFIED SULPHUR COLORS.

Cross dye green B	BD 16,274
Cross dye green 2G conc	
Cross dye green 2G	BD
Cross dye yellow Y	
Eclipse brown BK	
Hydrosulphon green S	
Immedia folive B	C 201
Immedial purple C	C 4
Immedialdirect blue B	
Pyrogene yellow O	2, 205
Sulphur blue	Q
Sulphur blue extra	Q
Sulphur brown	Q 300 135
Sulphur brown conc	Q
Sulphur cutch	
Sulphur green	
Sulphur green B	
Sulphur indigo	
Sulphur yellow	
Sulphur yellow	BD

#### UNIDENTIFIED SULPHUR COLORS-Continued.

		-14	Imports.		
Schultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.	
			Pounds.		
	Sulphur yellow G	S WD	2, 424 992	\$131	
	Sulphurol dark brown Sulphurol dark brown G	WD		232	
	Sulphurol indigo blue, cone. Sulphurol indigo B. cone. Sulphurol indigo R. cone.	WD			
	Sulphurol indigo R. conc	WD	441		
	Sulphurol orange Thiamine green, 2G Thiamine brilliant green 2Y	G			
	Thiamine brilliant green 21. Thiazol yellow G conc	Q S	330		
	Thiorene New blue 2RL	M	500	00 700	
	Thional brilliant blue 6B. Thional brilliant blue 6B conc. pure	S		22,763	
	Thional brilliant green GG	S	386 8,377	15,988	
	Thional brilliant green GG. Thional yellow G. Thional brilliant yellow G. Thional brilliant yellow GG.	S			
	Thional broken GV	S	220		
	Thional bronze GV. Thional brown GD. Thional brown GD.	BD	27, 887		
	Thional brown GD. Thional blue BR.	Lev	470		
	Thional arange C	2	1.638		
	Thional yellow 3RD Thional yellow 3RD Thional brilliant green 4GX. Thional brilliant green 4GX.	S BD	9,166		
	Thional brilliant green 4GX	Lev BD			
	Thional brown R Thional brown R Thional brown R Thional corinth RBX Thional direct blue S	Lev			
	Thional corinth RBX	BD	10,970 2,240		
	Thional green 3B.	BD	7,840	6,273	
	Thional green 3B. Thional green 3B. Thional green DY. Thional green DY. Thioning green 2G. Thional yellow GR. Thional yellow GR. Thional yellow GR.	Lev	30,332		
	Thional green DY	BD			
	Thional vellow GR.	Q Lev	4,980		
	Thional yellow GR. Thional yellow 3RD.	BD			
	Thional yellow 3RD.	Lev			
	UNIDENTIFIED MORDANT AND CHROME	E COLORS			
	Acid alizarine black EN.	м	6,596	\$3,273	
	Acid alizarine black ENT Acid alizarine black ENT Acid alizarine black ENT, conc Acid alizarine black SE, paste Acid alizarine black SET Acid alizarine SET paste Acid alizarine SET paste	M	0,550		
	Acid alizarine black ENT, conc	M			
	Acid alizarine black SET	M			
	Acid alizarine blue A. Acid alizarine blue black A.	<i>y</i>	. 40		
	Acid alizarine blue black A	M	.) 59		
	Acid alizarine gray G Acid alizarine red B.	<u>M</u>	.1 201		
	Acid chrome violet B Acid milling red () conc				
	A oid milling rod 41 oane	1 5			
	Alizarine acid blue. Alizarine blue OCR conc. Alizarine blue OCR conc. double.	φ	1 332		
	Alizarine blue OCR conc. double	5 S	500		
	I Alizarine clare! 100	1	1.5		
	Alizarine claret R paste 15 per cent	N	. 26		
	Alizarine cyanine W R R paste.	Ву	9,755		
	Alizarine cyanine green G extra powder	By			
	Alizarine cyanine W RR paste Alizarine cyanine green G extra powder Alizarine cyanine NS powder Alizarine cyanine W RB powder	By	. 330		
	Alizarina ayanola SR	C	. 9		
	Alizarine delphinol SE.	BD	. 112		

# Table 14.—Imports of dyes for fiscal year 1920—Continued. UNIDENTIFIED MORDANT AND CHROME COLORS—Continued.

			Imports.		
Sehultz No.	Name of dye.	Manu- facturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.	
			Pounds.		
	Alizarine delphinol blue SE	Q	300	- · · · · · · · · ·	
	Alizarine emeraldole G powder. Alizarine saphirole WSA powder. Alizarine sky blue 2P powder.	By By	231 994		
	Alizarine saphirole WSA powder Alizarine sky blue 3R powder Alizarine uranole 2B powder Anthracene acid brown R Anthracene blue LG Anthracene blue SWB powder Anthracene brown RD paste Anthracene brown WLP paste Anthracene chrome blue Anthracene encome blue Anthracene wellow	By	24		
	Alizarine uranole 2B powder	Ву	64		
	Anthraeene aeid brown R	C	115		
	Anthracene blue LG	BD	2,177		
	Anthraeene brown P.D. pasto	B G	86 5,908		
	Anthragene brown WLP paste.	BD	634		
	Anthracene chrome blue	G	62		
	Anthracene yellow	G	20		
	Anthracyanine 3FL	By	145		
	Anthracyl Live P.T.	Bv	95 165	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Anthracyanine 3FL. Anthracyanine FL conc. 60/100. Anthracyl blue BT. Anthracyl chrome blue D conc. 125 per cent. Anthracyl chrome brown G. Anthracyl blue E. G. dende conc.	WD	8,950		
	Anthracyl chrome brown G	WD	556		
	Anthranoi diaek i doddie conc	H,D	1,389		
	Anthranol blue RD	W.D	926		
	Anthranol Bordeaux Anthranol brown M	W.D	6,377 311		
	Anthranol green D.	H.D	212		
	Anthronologonge	W.D	381		
	Anthranol yellow Brilliant alizarine eyanine 3G paste Brilliant chrome blue P	W D	185		
	Brilliant alizarine cyanine 3G paste	By	500		
	Brilliant chrome blue P.	8	220		
	Brilliant delphine blue BS Brilliant milling plue B	8	90,838		
	Cheshire chrome black B	0	100		
	Cheshire ehrome black R Cheshire chrome violet R	Q	100		
	Chromazurine G. powder	DH	661	82,751	
	L Chrome black	W D	6,243	\$2,751	
	Chrome black G. Chrome black PON.	LG CG			
	Chrome brilliant blue G.	G			
	Chrome brown DO.	WD	8, 434	3,141	
	Chrome brown DO. Chrome brown RVV.	G			
	Chrome fast brown GR.	$\tilde{M}$ .D			
	Chrome fast cyanine G	Lev		4,964	
	Chrome green Y paste Chrome green Y paste Chrome green Y paste Chrome green Y paste Chromophenine F KN powder Chromophenine F KN powder Chromorhodine B extra	Lev	15,806	4,904	
	Chrome green Y paste.	BD			
	Chrome yellow BN.	CG	4,562		
	Chromophenine FKN powder.	DH			
	Diadem chrome red BR.	DH	110 25		
	1 Madem chrome led Div				
	Diamond Bordeaux R. Diamond magenta crystals.	W.D			
	Era black J cone	La7	120		
	Era chrome dark blue G	Lev	2,240		
	Erio alizarine blue G 150 per cent powder. Erio chrome azurol BX	G	1,954		
	Frio chrome red PEI	G	411		
	Erio chrome violet B		10,715		
	Erio floxine 6B cone.	G	4,431	7,749	
	Erio floxine 2G cone				
	Fast violet 2°2 per cent. Gallo violet D	WD	220		
	Indalizarine I paste	By DH	51 624	372	
	Indalizarine I paste		1		
	New Gallophenine R	Ву	222		
	Omega chrome brown PB	g '	24,096	23,761	
	Oracga chrome brown P.	§			
	Omega chrome brown P. Omega chrome brown CPM Omega chrome brown G.	8			
	Omega chrome green F	8	1,873		
	Omega chrome red B. Palatine chrome brown RX.	S	991		
	Patatine chrome brown RX.	B	4		
	Salieine dark green CS	K	99		

	UNIDENTIFIED BASIC COLORS				
Schultz		Manu-	Imports.		
No.	Name of dye.	iacturer.	Quantity.	Invoice value.	
	Corn blue B cone, 143 per cent	WD	Pounds. 644	\$180	
	Indoeyanine B	LG	441		
	Pyrophosphine GG Rosazeine 6G extra	WD			
	Rosalane B cone.				
	Seto Blue VE	G	1,651		
	Tannin vellow GE	10			
	Turquoise blue BB Rhoduline heliotrope B Rhoduline heliotrope 3B	Ву			
	Rhoduline heliotrope B	By			
	Victoria blue 4BS	By	772		
	TRIVITA MILO 105.	10	112		
	UNIDENTIFIED OIL-SOLUBLE DY	38.			
	Oil-soluble dyes.		1 334	\$381	
	Olisol blue	WD	1,001		
	Olisolcarmoisine.	WD			
	Olisol yellow	WD		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Spirit aurine Sudan 6.	Q			
	:Steam o.				
	UNIDENTIFIED DYES FOR COLOR L.	KES.			
	Brilliant lake blue G extra	By	498		
ļ	Helio Bordeaux BL powder	Ву	500		
i	Helio fast blue BL cone.	By			
	Lithol fast orange R paste Lithol Rubine G powder,	B			
	Pigment scarlet 3B.	M			
	1 Igment seat (COD)	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	1,000		
	UNIDENTIFIED UNCLASSIFIED COL	ORS.			
			1.050		
	Bistre T Du Olive GL powder Ink Blue BJIBN	QLev	$1,653 \\ 2,240$		
	Ink Blue BJIBN	GrE	29		
	I Mounsey Olive brown	1.0	100		
	New fast red GGL cone Nitro orange OT 115 per cent Nitro orange RR cone. 110 per cent	ВК	1,598		
	Nitro orange OT 115 per cent	BK	662	\$258	
	Paper black.	ВК М	1 146		
	Paper red O.	WD	1,146 13,701	5,370	
	Paner Red O cone	H(D)			
	Paper red 690.	WD		· · · · • • · · · · ·	
	Paper red 690 Paper red R Parasulphone brown V Parasulphone bronze GS	WD	611		
	Parasulphone bronze GS	S	110		
	Peacock blue	Q	1,182		
i	Peacock blue. Red bluish CPBN	ў ВК	1,102		
	Scarlet Z		1,186		
	Tartraphenine Thianine Brilliant green 2Y	8	720		
	Thianine Brilliant green 2Y Tibet black FWN	Ο WD	$1,120 \\ 882$		
	All other		9,352	14,743	
	Total		3, 501, 147	4,548,109	

# Part IV.—APPENDIX

STATISTICS OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
DIRECTORY OF MANUFACTURERS OF COAL-TAR
PRODUCTS

Table 15.—Imports of dyes entered for consumption for 1917, 1918, 1919, and first 6 months of 1920 (calendar years).

	1917		1918		1919		1920 (6 months).	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Alizarin: Natural, 30 per cent Synthetic, 30 per cent. Colors or color lakes obtained, derived,	Pounds. 6,899 19,180			\$158,816	Pounds. 6,684	\$8,612	Pounds. 58,810	\$18,785
or manufactured from alizarin, 30 per eent plus 5 cents per pound	7,062	18,680	,				,	
30 per cent	34	75						
per pound.  Dyes obtained, derived, or manufactured from anthracene and carbazol,  30 per cent	53, 205 23, 146	49,729 11,326		,	,		40, 991 29, 275	
Indigo: NaturalSyntheticIndigoids, whether or	2, 261, 122 1, 379, 349	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,637,914	2,007,958	234,991	285, 925 327, 133	20,574 99,419	,
not obtained from indigo.  Allother colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not, etc.	129, 983	140, 932	3,376	13,744	34,049	82,779	38,372	99, 198
30 per cent plus 5 cents per pound	2, 257, 476	2,574,363	1,799,467	2, 161, 799	1,991,687	2, 848, 294	1,368,604	1,813,211

Table 16.—Imports of natural dyes and extracts of, entered for consumption, 1917 to June 30, 1920.

	Anna	itto.	Cochi	neal.	Cudbear.		
Calendar year.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
1917	Pounds. 660, 102 655, 250 356, 432 759, 117	\$77, 238 62, 961 19, 972 31, 002	Pounds. 121, 879 237, 402 116, 014 106, 804	\$48, 345 116, 660 52, 029 • 44, 215	Pounds. 55, 897 54, 447 33, 391 17, 924	\$7, 515 9, 411 4, 150 2, 842	
Calendar year.	Dyewoods, diverse.		Fustic wood.		Indigo, natural.		
1917. 1918. 1919. 1920 (6 months).	Tons. 7,565 45,966 922 1,539	\$94, 029 407, 190 23, 286 29, 913	Tons. 10, 442 11, 866 696 829	\$289, 756 280, 813 15, 091 16, 567	Pounds. 2, 261, 122 1, 637, 914 234, 991 20, 574	\$4, 230, 510 2, 007, 958 285, 925 33, 831	

Table 16.—Imports of natural dyes and extracts of, entered for consumption. 1917 to June 30, 1920—Continued.

Calendar year.	Los	gwood.		(and other xtracts).	Madder, ground.			
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
1917	33, 168	\$1,509,878 776,735 549,885 874,439	Pounds. 736, 038 277, 748 539, 252 453, 932	\$86, 672 43, 895 62, 601 28, 706	Pounds. 2,193 7,875 1,609	\$253 1,545 338		
Calendar year.	OFC	Orchil.		Persian berries, extract.		Safflower, saffron.		
1917 1918. 1919. 1920 (6 months)	372,606	\$50, 005 56, 284 42, 085 30, 207	Pounds. 5, 209 11, 357	\$2,691 3,631	Pounds.  23,663 6,692	\$105, 516 70, 032 106, 951 80, 990		
Calendar year.	Turn	Turmeric.		Gambier.		All other extracts of vegetable origin.		
1917. 1918. 1919. 1920 (6 months).	Pounds 1,230,229 758,782	\$1,331 11,278 68,852 59,071	Pounds. 12,050,848 8,755,270 4,744,651 5,949,423	\$1,138,833 949,971 432,499 476,418	Pounds. 150, 078 2, 889, 865 443, 749 253, 595	\$20, 757 234, 375 80, 079 43, 397		

Note.—No imports of camwood and madder extract.

Table 17.—Imports of coal-tar products entered for consumption, Jan. 1, 1917-June 30, 1920.

Calendar year.	Quantity.	Value.	Duty col- lected.	Actual and ad valorem rates.
Acetanilid <sup>1</sup> (25 per cent) <sup>2</sup> .	Pounds.			Per cent.
Acetphenetidin (25 per cent):2 1917. 1918.	3,280	\$40,352	\$10,088	25.00
1919. 1920 (6 months).		. <b></b>		1
Acetylsalicylic acid (25 per cent);2 1917. 1918.	1,474	4,670	1,168	25.00
1919 1920 (6 months).	26	76		25.00
Antipyrene (25 per cent): <sup>2</sup> 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920 (6 months). Aspirin <sup>3</sup> (25 per cent): <sup>2</sup> Salol <sup>1</sup> (25 per cent): <sup>2</sup>	9,416 13,736 10,653	135, 565 37, 576	33, 891 9, 394	25.00 25.00
Phenolphthalein (25 per cent):2 1917 1918				
1919. 1920 (6 months).		726		
Saceharin (65 cents per pound);2 1917 1918				. 55
1919. 1920 (6 months).				

<sup>1</sup> No imports.  $^2$  Dutiable under the act of Oct. 3, 1913, rather than under the act of Sept. 8, 1916.  $^3$  Included under acetylsalicylic acid.

Table 17a.—Imports of coal-tar products entered for consumption, Jan. 1, 1917, to June 30, 1920 (act of Sept. 8, 1916).

#### GROUP I (FREE).

	Calendar years.							1920 (Jan. 1 to		
	1917 1918 1919			19	30).					
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.		
Acids, carbolic, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 200° C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5 per cent of original distillate. pounds. Anthracene oil. gallons. Benzol. pounds Cresol. do. Dead or creosote oil, gallons.  Naphthalene having a solidifying point less than 79° C. pounds. Pyridine and quinoline, pounds. Coal tar, crude. barrels. Pitch coal tar. do. Metaeresol, orthocresol, and paraeresol—purity less than 90 per cent, pounds. Toliol. pounds. All other products found naturally in coal tar whether produced or obtained from coal tar or other sources, n. s. p. f., pounds. All other distillates, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 200° C. a quantity of tar acids less than 5 per cent	9, 817, 085 5, 208, 980 12, 247 6, 780 5, 926	3, 105 341, 700 532, 529 786, 638 175, 554 1, 480 10, 745 12, 039 1, 404	2, 673, 855 8, 873, 271 1, 545, 247 3, 902, 731 9, 237 13, 987 14, 029	87, 570 779, 045 162, 869 130, 098 1, 036 21, 200 29, 095	22, 339 3, 364 11, 200 1, 195, 706	1,374,217 92,265 20,543 38,476 8,598 1,221 30,768	5,180 146,819 5,658,649 5,239,223 4,713,067 445,411 11,439 2,909	440,745 799,536 124,706 50,314 22,291 7,104		
of the original distillate, pounds		1, 502		10, 473	104, 568	10,548				
	G	ROUP	I, CRUDI	E (FRE	Ε).					

Anthracene, purity less than 25 per cent	(1)	Pounds. 18	\$5	Pounds: 82,669		Pounds. 7,451	<b>\$</b> 499
rene, methýlanthraeene and methylnaphthalene. Carbazol, purity less than 25 per cent.	(1) (1)			15, 759 112	946 82		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Imports not available by calendar year.

Table 17b.—Imports of coal-tar products entered for consumption, Jan. 1, 1917, to June 30, 1920.

(Act of Sept. 8, 1916.)

#### GROUP II (DUTIABLE AT 15 PER CENT PLUS 23 CENTS PER POUND).

	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Actual and com- puted ad- valorem rate.
Not colors, dyes or stains, photographic chemicals, medicinals, flavors, or explosives, and n. s. p. f.: Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920. Carbolic acid (phenol) which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 200° C. a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5 per cent of the original distillate:	Pounds. 4,653 1,791 63 250	\$20,539 14,060 374 1,087	\$3, 190, 00 2, 153, 78 57, 68 169, 30	Per cent. 15, 53 15, 32 15, 42 15, 58
Crystal—  Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917.  Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918  Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919.  Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920.	30,676 148,261	4,954 47,085	1,510.00 10,769.28	
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920 Liquid—		• • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.	2,061	24,246 $15,186$ $264$ $14$	11,502.00 5,638.05 91.13 2.18	47. 44 37. 13 34. 52 15. 57
Salicylic acid:     Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917.     Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918.     Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919.     Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.	26, 273 117	23, 575 112	4, 193. 00 19. 73	17. 79 17. 62
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.	3,147	2,643	375.13	14. 20
Methylanthraquinone:     Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917     Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918     Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919     Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919	1, 432	95	50.00	52.68
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917.	61,632	10,471	3, 111, 00	$\frac{29.71}{31.98}$
Bintrolotion: Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–Jan. 20, 1920.  Naphthalene solidifying at 79° C. or above: Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918.	6, 896	1,331		27.95
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917.	267,057	$12, 125 \\ 171 \\ 384 \\ 7, 700$	8,497.00	70.02
Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.	2,795 7,650	171 384	95, 53 248, 85	55, 87 64, 80
				65.09
Naphthol: Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919.	1,027	1,069	186,00	17.40
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917.  Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918.  Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919.  Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920 Nitrotuluol:				
Ian 1 1017-Dec 31 1017				
Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.	542	452	81, 35	18.00
Phthalic anhydride:  Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917.  Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918.  Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919.	98	1, 853	280,00	15. 13
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Napitalylamme: Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.	11, 761	5,985	1, 192, 00	19.91
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				

Table 17b.—Imports of coal-tar products entered for consumption, Jan. 1. 1917, to June 30, 1920—Continued.

GROUP II (DUTIABLE AT 15 PER CENT PLUS 25 CENTS PER POUND)—Continued.

	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Actual and com- puted ad- valorem rate.
Amidonaphthol:	Pounds.			Per cent.
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919	150	\$72	\$14.55	20. 21
			• • • • • • • • • • •	
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917				
Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918.				
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917.  Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918.  Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919.  Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.  Anthracene, purity of 25 per cent or more:	1,028	2,417	388 <b>. 2</b> 5	16.06
Anthracene purity of 25 per cent or more:				••••
Anthracene, purity of 25 per cent or more:  Jan. 1, 1917-Dec 31, 1917  Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918  Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919  Jan. 1, 1920-Tune 30, 1920  Benzaldehyde:			<b>.</b>	
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918				
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919	51,895	8,011	2,499.02	31. 19
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920 Reproldebyde:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918				
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919	24,472	17,790 5,928	3, 280. 30	18.44
			1, 126.00	19.00
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918				
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919	1,120	427	92.05	21. 56
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920 Nitrobenzol:		• • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Jan 1, 1917-Dec 31, 1917				1
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919	21,513	4,003	1, 138. 28	28. 44
Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920. Phenylenediamine:	22,110	3,219	1,036.00	32.18
Jan 1, 1917-Dec 31, 1917				
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918				
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919.	2,746	1,769	334.00	18.88
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920. Phenylenediamine: Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920. Resorcin:	2,429	1,887	345.00	18. 28
		672	104.00	15, 50
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918				10.00
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917 Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918 Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919 Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920				
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920 Anilin salt:	5,159	2,642	525.00	19.87
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917				
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918	21,273	3,250	1,019.00	31.36
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917 Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918 Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919 Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920				
Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917.  Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918.  Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1918.  Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.  All distillates, n. s. p. f., which on distillation yield in the portion distillation will be considered the control of the contro	5	7	1.00	16.86
Jap. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918				1
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919	1,000	430	89. 50	20.81
Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920.	150	22	7.05	
portion distilling below 200° C. a quantity of tar acids				
equal to or more than 5 per cent of the original distillate:	İ			
Jan. 1, 1917- Dec. 31, 1917				
Jan. 1, 1918- Dec. 31, 1918	1,550	2,008	339, 95 767. 30	16. 93
Jan. 1, 1919-1000. 51, 1919	3,170 22,399	2,008 4,587 18,423	3,323.00	16.73 18.04
equal to or more than 5 per cent of the original distillate: Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917 Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918 Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919 Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920 Allsimilar products obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from the products provided for in	23,000	10, 100	0,020.00	1
in whole or in part from the products provided for in		}		1
		17 50-	7 105 00	42, 43
Jan. 1, 1917– Dec. 31, 1917. Jan. 1, 1918– Dec. 31, 1918. Jan. 1, 1919– Dec. 31, 1919. Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.	193, 021 13, 445 51, 214 38, 575	17, 595 8, 640	7, 465, 00 1, 632, 12 7, 259, 50 6, 284, 00	18. 89
Ton 1 1010 Free 21 1010	51 214	39,861	7 259 50	18. 21 17. 72
Jan. 1, 1919-17ec, 51, 1919				

Table 17b.—Imports of coal-tar products entered for consumption, Jan. 1, 1917. to June 30, 1920—Continued.

#### GROUP III (DUTIABLE AT 30 PER CENT AD VALOREM).

	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.	Actual and com- puted ad- valorem rate.
When obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in				
part from any of the products provided for in Group I				
(free) or II, including natural indigo and their deriva-				
tives: Alizarin, natural—	Pounds.			Per cent.
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917	6,899	\$12,216	\$3,665.00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918	108,711	158,816	47,644.80	30.00
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919	6,684	8,612	2,583.60	30.00
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920.				
Alizarin, synthetic—				
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917	19,180	55,179	<b>16,554</b> .00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918.				
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919.		**********		
Jan. 1, 1920–Jume 30, 1920	58,810	18,785	<b>5,638.0</b> 0	30.00
Dyes obtained, derived, or manufactured from				1
alizarin— Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917	34	75	22.50	30,00
Jan. 1, 1918–19ec. 31, 1918.		13,399	4,019.70	30.00
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919	1,920	3,864	1, 159. 20	30.00
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920	17,777	6,220	1,866.00	30.00
Dyes obtained, derived, or manufactured from an-	21,,	0,220	2,000.00	00.00
thracene and carbazol—			1	İ
Jan. 1, 1917- Dec. 31, 1917	23,146	11,326	3,398.00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918		20,087	6,026.10	30.00
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919	7,162	7,772	2,331.60	30.00
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920	29,275	60, 760	18,228.00	30.00
Indigoids, whether or not obtained from indigo—				
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917	129,983	140,932	42, 280. 00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918.	3,376	13,744	4, 123. 20	30.00
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919.		82,779 99,198	24,833.70 29,759.00	30.00 30.00
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920 Flavors—	30,012	99, 195	29, 110.00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917	35	408	122,00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918		816	244.80	30.00
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919.			311.	00.00
Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920				
Indigo, natural—				
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917	2, 261, 122	4,230,510	1,269,153.00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918	1,637,914	2,007,958	602,387.40	30.00
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919	234,991	285,925	85,777.50	30, 0
Jan. 1, 1920–June 30, 1920	20,574	33,831	10,149.00	30.00
Indigo, synthetic—	4 050 040	071 007	004 000 00	
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917		871, 267	261, 380.00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918 Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919	690, 414	342,589	102,776.70	30.00 30.00
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919	537,697 99,419	327,133 115,672	98,139.90 33,702.00	30.00
		110,072	30, 104.00	30.00
Medicinals— Jan. 1, 1917–Dec. 31, 1917		284,346	85,304.00	30.00
Jan. 1, 1918–Dec. 31, 1918		301,074	90,322.20	30.00
Jan. 1, 1919–Dec. 31, 1919		168,466	50,539.80	30.00
Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920.		63, 813	19,144.00	30.00
		,	1,	1

When obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any of the products provided for in Group I (free) or II, including natural indigo and their deriva- tives:				
Colors, or color lakes obtained, derived, or manufac-				
tured from alizarin—	Pounds.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Per cent.
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917	7,062	18,680	5,957.00	31.89
Jan. 1, 1918- Dec. 31, 1918	1,499	4,490	1,421.95	31.67
Jan. 1, 1919 Dec. 31, 1919	15, 358	14,405	5,089.40	35.33
Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920	9,061	7,387	2,669.00	36. 13
Colors, or color lakes obtained, derived, or manufac-				
tured from antracene and carbazol—				
Jan. 1, 1917-Dec. 31, 1917	53, 205	49,729	17,579,00	35. 35
Jan. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1918	27,900	22,546	8, 158, 80	36, 19
Jan. 1, 1919-Dec. 31, 1919	38,073	55, 475	18,546.15	33, 43
Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920	40,991	42.122	14,656.00	34.87

Table 17b.—Imports of coal-tar products entered for consumption, Jan. 1, 1917, to June 30, 1920—Continued.

GROUP III (DUTIABLE AT 30 PER CENT AD VALOREM PLUS 5 CENTS PER POUND—Continued.

Quantity.	Value.	Dufy.	Actual and com- puted ad- valorem rate.
1,799,467 1,991,687 1,368,604 134,702 1,114 1,530 12,632 14,550 12,059	Dollars. 2, 574, 363 2, 161, 799 2, 848, 294 1, 813, 211 11, 596 2, 860 949 101, 406 108, 537 77, 876 32, 186	Dollars. 855, 183, 00 8738, 133, 05 954, 072, 55 612, 394, 00 10, 214, 00 913, 70 361, 20 31, 053, 00 33, 288, 60 23, 965, 75 10, 152, 40	Per cent. 34.38 34.16 33.50 33.77 88.08 31.95 30.62 30.67 30.77 31.54
	Pounds. 2, 257, 476 1, 799, 467 1, 991, 687 1, 308, 604 134, 702 1, 114 1, 530 12, 632 14, 550 12, 059	Pounds. Dollars. 2, 257, 476 2, 574, 363 1, 799, 467 2, 161, 799 1, 991, 687 1, 368, 604 1, 813, 211 134, 702 11, 596  1, 114 2, 860 1, 530 949  12, 632 101, 406 14, 550 108, 537 12, 059 77, 876	Pounds. Dollars. Dollars. 2, 257, 476 2, 574, 363 885, 183.00 758, 93.00 758, 949 954, 972.55 1, 991, 687 1, 813, 211 612, 394.00 134, 702 11, 596 949 361. 20 11, 550 108, 537 33, 288.60 12, 059 77, 876 23, 965.75

<sup>1</sup> Does not include 110 pounds, valued at \$322, duty \$81.68, from Cuba.

Table 18.—General imports of coal-tar products, by countries, for calendar years 1918<sup>1</sup>-June 30, 1920.

#### DEAD OR CREOSOTE OIL (FREE).

Imported from—	19:	18	19	19	Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920.		
•	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
England . Scotland . Canada . All other . Total .	Gallons. 1,125 1,543,660 462 1,545,247	\$862 161, 693 314 162, 869	Gallons. 8, 934, 045 60, 756 2, 273, 578	\$1,085,617 10,462 278,138	Gallons. 2,551,835 63,934 608,324 2,015,130 5,239,223	\$318, 644 9, 476 88, 541 2 382, 875 799, 536	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Imports not available for 1917 calendar year.

#### CARBOLIC ACID.

${\bf Imported\ from} -$		19	1919				
	Carbolic acid, free.		Carbolic a able (p		Carbolie :	Carbolic acid, free.	
	Pounds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.	
England Canada Scotland	155, 236	<b>\$17</b> , 260	208, 037 75, 300	\$54, 884 7, 613	1, 619, 823 345, 466	\$158, 820 28, 968	
Total	155, 236	17, 260	283, 337	62, 497	1, 965, 289	187, 788	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> All from Netherlands.

Table 18.—General imports of coal-tar products, by countries, for calendar years 1918-June 30, 1920—Continued.

#### CARBOLIC ACID-Continued.

Imported from—	19	19	Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920.				
	Carbolic a able (p.	eid, duti- henol).	Carbolie a	cid, free.	Carbolic a able (p		
	Pounds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.	
England	2,061	\$264	55, 119 14, 040	\$4,728 1,590	30	\$14	
Total	2,061	264	69,159	6,318	30	14	

#### ANILIN SALTS.

(Free under act of 1909; dutiable under act of Oct. 3, 1913, and under the act of Sept. 8, 1916.)

Imported from -	1918		1919		Jan. 1, 1920– June 30, 1920.	
·	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
England					Pounds.	

#### INDIGO.

(Free under act of Oct. 3, 1913; dutiable under act of Sept. 8, 1916.)

(Free under act of Oct. 3	, 191	3; dutial	ole unde <b>r</b> a	ct of Sept.	8, 1916.)		
			191		1919		
Imported from—	Indigo, natural, (dutiable).				ynthetie able).	Indigo, natural (dutiable).	
	Po	unds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.
Salvador		25, 762 261, 975 138, 176 234, 452 83, 709	\$38, 719 463, 510 1, 284, 434 299, 554 108, 150 2, 194, 367		\$410, 421 5, 587 416, 008	15, 796 10, 584 99, 597 60, 940 40, 557	\$29, \$57 16, 647 99, 901 67, 262 46, 448 260, 115
		1	919	1920 (6 months)			
. Imported from—			synthetic iable).	Indigo, natural (dutiable).			ynthetic
		Pounds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.	Pounds.	Value.
Switzerland England Salvador France Germany India All other		726, 440 1, 468 8, 400 87, 570		18, 262 21, 116 4, 326 2, 850 321	\$29, 951 16, 246 5, 155 7, 392 405	119, 551 1, 229 381, 751	\$123, 084 361 156, 917
Total		823, 878	432, 373	46,878	59, 149	502, 531	280,362

Table 18.—General imports of coal-tar products, by countries, for calendar years 1918-June 30, 1920—Continued.

#### ALIZARIN AND ALIZARIN DYES

(Free under act of Oct. 3, 1913; dutiable under act of Sept. 8, 1916.)

Imported from—	19	18	19:	19	Jan. 1, 19 <b>30,</b> 1	920-June 920.
•	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Switzerland. United Kingdom. Canada Japan.	Pounds. 440 4,310 1 15,141	\$572 3,739 2 58,948	Pounds. 220 23,417 215	\$2,517 21,084 414	Pounds. 218, 539 22, 169 80	\$73,084 13,541 800
All other	500	7,629	23	265	224	534
Total	20, 392	70, 890	23,875	24, 280	241,012	87, 959

#### COAL-TAR COLORS OR DYES (DUTIABLE).

	1918,	19	19	Jan. 1, 192 193	
	value.	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Belgium France Germany Switzerlad England All other	\$76,506 1.762,688	Pounds. 36, 968 11, 746 143, 031 1, 284, 199 609, 703 165, 750	\$63, 119 20, 853 83, 563 2, 176, 463 661, 548 160, 730	Pounds. 139, 524 8, 555 305, 684 801, 265 165, 734 35, 416	\$101, 108 19, 023 267, 036 1, 412, 044 166, 599 25, 277
Total	2, 469, 439	2,215,397	3, 169, 276	1, 456, 178	1,991,087

# Table 19.—Domestic exports of coal tar and of dyes and dyestuffs for calcular years 1918 $^{1}$ -June $3\theta$ , $192\theta$ .

#### COAL TAR.

Exported to—	19	18	1919		Jan. 1, 1920-June 30, 1920.		
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity,	Value.	Quantity.	Value.	
Europe. North America <sup>1</sup> . South America . Asja. Oceania Africa. Total.	54, 149 808 198 154	\$12, 297 139, 456 6, 288 1, 505 1, 739 7, 435	Barrels. 230 71, 749 2, 759 475 45 1, 334	\$900 158, 205 20, 166 3, 174 301 15, 757 198, 503	Barrels. 214 26, 834 2, 470 10 34 17 29, 579	\$1,100 72,749 13,160 65 339 142 87,555	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exports not available for 1917 calendar year.

Table 19.—Domestic exports of coal tar and of dyes and dyestuffs for calendar years 1918-June 30, 1920—Continued.

#### DYES AND DYESTUFFS (VALUE).

		Calendar years.						
Exported to-		1918		1919				
	Aniline dyes.	Logwood extracts.	All other.	Aniline dyes.	Logwood extracts.	All other.		
Portugal Belgium	\$176,769	\$10,541	8131,280	\$70,296 90	\$2,319 34,737	\$36,063 19,193		
France	6,345	263,610	496, 875	127,059	596, 042 290	229,689		
Germany	2,4,903	70, 237	234, 238	$ \begin{array}{r} 150 \\ 269, 130 \\ 26, 284 \end{array} $	58,716 21,735	180,359 9,104		
Russia Switzerland			12,825	8,570 193				
United Kingdom	380,181	345, 458	5,000 $524,576$	413,700	22, 824 304, 686	423,719		
Canada	836, 445	82, 292	724,522	1,015,334	119,871	1,007,892 230,359		
Mexico	289, 327	5,666	181,029	467,806	17,438			
Central America	5,617 23,447	400 742	5,498 35,473	5,941 $34,307$	892 137	14,544 40,900		
South America.	1,719,40	128,645	931,600	1,651,872	66,099	585, 127		
Asia	4,248,367	504,542	2,720,399	5.565.053	48,063	1,921,202		
Oceania	100, 490	20, 194	133, 493	177,964	14,041	143, 223		
Africa	3,993	715	15,534	45,566	1,508	8, 281		
Denmark	710 007	104 740	1,055	5,334	9,671	2, 438		
Spain Sweden	518, 895	104,748	472, 222	535,383 $22,694$	18,349 8,584	84,544 15,708		
Norway		985	4,529	13,663	1,300	7, 303		
All other	22.924	4,877	6,761	267,682	8,584	7,303 44,780		
Total	8, 529, 611	1,551,380	6,636,099	10,724,071	1,355,936	5, 004, 428		

#### DYES AND DYESTUFFS (VALUE).

	Jan	. 1-June 30, 1	920.
Exported to—	Aniline dyes.	Logwood extracts.	All other.
Portugal. Belgium. France. Germany. Italy Netherlands. Russia (European). Switzerland. United Kingdom. Canada. Mexico. Central America West Indies. South America. Asia. Oceania. Africa. Denmark. Spain. Sweden. Norway.	\$34,789 214,693 369,693 404 281,249 22,254 48,334 558,510 888,420 527,991 7,034 22,183 900,829 7,317,211 96,410 32,027 6,620 418,878 6,268 1,710 61,139	\$1, \$40 92, 200 360, 773 66, 255 34, 133 18, 965 393, 117 81, 621 4, 021 726 2, 914 16, 938 187, 609 1, 016 1, 350 22, 574 1, 1250 1, 110 20, 251	\$6, 246 30, 788 230, 235 7, 360 191, 452 44, 659 518, 599 538, 836 114, 575 6, 642 56, 672 277, 907 2, 216, 568 70, 702 21, 670 2, 130 101, 908 12, 663 9, 964 27, 962
Total	11, 816, 743	1, 415, 709	4,551,359

#### Table 20.—Inks and ink powders.

#### (A) IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION, 1918 -JUNE 30, 1920.

		Printe	r's ink.		Writ	ing and	copyin	g ink.	Allo	other, in	cluding ders.	ink
Calender yea <b>r.</b>	Rate of duty.	Value.		Actual and com- puted ad val- orem rate.	Rate. of duty.	Value.	Duty col- lected.	Actual and com- puted ad val- orem rate.	Rate of duty.	Value.	Duty col- lected.	Actual and com- puted ad val- orem rate.
1918	Per ct. 15 15				15	\$13,363 15,116			15			Per ct. 15 15

#### (C) DOMESTIC EXPORTS OF PRINTER'S INK AND ALL OTHER INKS, 1918 1-JUNE 30, 1920.

		Calenda					
Exported to—	19:	18	191	9	1920 (6 months).		
	Printer's ink.	All other inks.	Printer's ink.	All other inks.	Printer's ink.	All other inks.	
Europe. North America. South America. Asia Oceania Africa.	\$48, 394 256, 507 353, 023 224, 345 116, 424 42, 189	\$25, 371 206, 360 100, 833 67, 736 42, 452 5, 429	\$210, 482 320, 008 603, 758 435, 664 113, 288 29, 726	\$68, 382 297, 959 210, 212 155, 420 109, 962 14, 282	\$118, 174 183, 910 218, 626 323, 975 79, 574 4, 944	\$49,653 158,859 90,054 101,525 43,270 4,354	
Total	1,040,882	448, 181	1,712,926	856, 217	929, 203	447, 71	

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1917 not available.

#### Directory of manufacturers of coal-tar products during 1919.

[The list below includes all firms that reported to the Tariff Commission the production of coal-tar products during 1919, except 56 that objected to the publication of their names. These 56 firms, almost without exception, are either out of business at the present time or manufacture coal-tar products for their own consumption and not for sale. Included among these 56 firms are firms engaged, primarily, in the manufacture of textiles, soap, rubber goods, perfumes, and inks. Coke-oven plants and gas houses which reported to the Geological Survey and not to the Tariff Commission are not included. The list includes manufacturers of crudes, intermediates, dyes, lakes, medicinals, flavors, photographic chemicals, synthetic phenolic resins, and synthetic tanning materials.]

No.	Name of company.	Office address (location of factory given in parentheses if not in same city as the office).
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{array}$	The Abbott Laboratories	4753 East Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 133 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. (Metuchen, N. J.). 531 Grosvenor Building, Providence, R. I. (North Attle-
4 5	Althouse Chemical Co. (Inc.)	boro, Mass.). 540 Pear Street, Reading, Pa. 75 Hudson Street (New York, N. Y.) (Newark, N. J.).
6	American Aniline Products (Inc.)	
8	American Chemical Works	1030 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Calif. River Road, Nutley, N. J.
9	American Tar Products Co	208 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. (St. Louis, Mo., Youngstown, Ohio, Woodward, Ala., Carrollville, Wis.; Follansbee, W. Va.).
10	Ansbacher & Co., A. B	527 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
11	Anthrakone Dyć Products & Chemical Co. (Inc.).	1834 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Jersey City, N. J.).
12		75 Marietta Street, Atlanta, Ga.

#### Directory of manufacturers of coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

No.	Name of company.	Office address (location of factory given in parentheses if not in same city as the office).
13 14 15	Atlantic Dyestuff Co. Atlas Color Works (Inc.). The Barrett Co.	88 Ames Building, Boston, Mass. (Burrage, Mass.). 322 Ninth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 17 Battery Place, New York N. Y. (refinery, Frankfort,
16 17 18 19 20	Bayway Chemical Co Beaver Chemical Co Beaver Mamufacturing Co Bennett & Davis (Inc.). British-American Corporation of New Jersey.	Pa.). 81 Fulton Strect, New York, N. Y. (Elizabeth, N. J.). Damascus, Va. Ballardvale, Mass. 327 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill. 109 Beckman Street, New York, N. Y. (Ridgefield Park, N. J.).
-21 22 23	Brooklyn Color Works (Inc.). Bulls Ferry Chemical Co Butterworth-Judson Corporation	601 Saekett Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Edgewater, N. J. (Shadyside, N. J.). 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Newark, Lyndhurst, N. J.).
24	Calco Chemical Co	Bound Brook, N. J. (Burlington, Newark, Jersey City, Woodbridge, N. J.). Lockland, Ohio.
25 26 27 28	Philip Carey Manufacturing Co Carus Chemical Co. Central Dyestuff & Chemical Co. Certainteed Products Corporation	Lockland, Ohio. La Salle, Ill. Plum Point Lanc, Newark, N. J. 1801 Boatman's Bank Building, St. Louis, Mo. (East St. Louis, Ill.).
29 30 31 32	Certified Chemical Corporation	246 Plymouth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Seventy-fourth and Lebanon Streets, Cincinnati, Ohio, 176 Front Street, New York, N. Y. (Springfield, N. J.).
33 34 36 37 38	Charles M. Childs & Co. (Inc.). Clifton Chemical Laboratories Color Co. of America Commonwealth Chemical Corporation.	43 Summit Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
39 40 41 43	Condensite Co. of America Consolidated Color & Chemical Co Coopers Creek Chemical Co	14 Cedar Street, New York, N. Y. (Valley Stream, N. Y.), 15 Park Row, New York, N. Y. (Newark, N. J.). Bloomfield, N. J. (Wyandotte, Mich.), 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Newark, N. J.). West Conshohocken, Pa. 203 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Croton, N. Y.).
44 45	Croton Color & Chemical Co. (Inc.) Cumberland Chemical Corporation Davis Chemical Corporation, Everly M.	25 West Forty-fourth Street, New York, N. Y. (Union, N. J.).
46 47 48	Denver Gas & Electric Light Co Dermatological Research Laboratories. Devoe & Raynolds (Inc.)	900 Fifteenth Street, Denver, Colo. 1720 Lombard Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 101 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 19 North Moore Street, New York, N. Y.
49 50 51	Dicks, David Co. (Inc.) Dicks, David & Heller Co. Dissosway-Schad Co. (Inc.)	19 North Moore Street, New York, N. Y. Chicago Heights, Ill. 830 Humbolt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. (55 Eckford Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.).
52 53 54 56 57	Dow Chemical Co., The DuPont de Nemours & Co., E. 1 Dye Products & Chemical Co. (Inc.) Eakins (Inc.), J. S. & W. R Eastmap Kodak Co.	Midland, Mich.   Wilmington, Del. (Penns Grove, N. J.).   200 Fifth Avenne, New York, N. Y. (Newark, N. J.).   24 Wallahout Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
58 59 60	Eastman Kodak Co. Essex Anliline Works (Inc.) Exedol Laboratories (Inc.) Fine Colors Co. (Inc.)	343 State Street, Rochester, N. Y. 88 Broad Street, Boston, Mass. (South Middleton, Mass.). Edgewater, N. J. 21-29 McBride Avenue, Paterson, N. J.
61 62 63	Florasynth Laboratories (Inc.)	21-29 McBride Avenue, Paterson, N. J. Unionport, N. Y. 738 Broadway, Gary, Ind. (Chesterton, Ind.).
64 65	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co Grasselli Chemical Co., The Haarmann-de-Lair-Schaefer Co.	Akron, Ohio. Cleveland, Ohio (Rensselaer, N. Y.). Maywood, N. J.
66	Harmer Laboratories Co	1704 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Helena, Mont.
68	Heller & Merz Co	900 Jefferson Street, Hoboken, N. J. Newark, N. J.
69 70 72 73	Merier & Merz Co	788 President Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. (Newark, N. J.). 437 Barretto Street, New York, N. Y.
73		Clark Mills, N. Y.
74 75	Holland Aniline Co	Holland, Mich. Betts Avenue and Queens Boulevard, Woodside, Long
76	Hooker Electro-Chemical Co	Island. 40 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.
77 78 79	Hord Color Products Co Hub Dyestuff & Chemical Co Huron Chemical Co	Sandusky, Ohio. 595 East Seventh Street, South Boston, Mass. 100 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. (51 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.).
80 81 83	Hydrocarbon Chemical Products Co Hynson, Westcott & Dunning. Independent Coal Tar Co.	35 Cottage Avenue, Lancaster, Pa. Charles and Franklin Streets, Baltimore, Md.
84 85	Industrial Chemical Co International Consolidated Chemical Corporation.	26 Broad Street, Boston, Mass. (Taunton, Mass.). P. O. Box 1288, Providence, R. I. II East Thirty-sixth Street, New York, N. Y. (Long Island
86	Iridescent Dyestuff & Color Co	City, N. Y.). 326 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (587 Sheepshead Bay Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.).

### Directory of manufacturers of coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

Cettle River Co.  Coppers Products Co.  Lipstein & Sons Co., E. C.  Coppers Products Co.  Lamic Chemical Co.  Lamic Chemical Co.  Lewis Manufacturing Co., F. J.  Lindsay Light Co.  Lokesson & Robbins (Inc.)  Lallinckvodt Chemical Works.  Lax Marx Color & Chemical Co.  Lassachusetts State Department of  Health.  Lerck & Co.  Lerrimac Chemical Co.  Letz Laboratories, H. A. (Inc.).  Liller, J. Augustus.  Lonroe Drug Co.  Lonsanto Chemical Works.  Lational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania.  Lational Aniline & Chemical Co.  Lew England Chemical Co.  Lew England Chemical Co.  Lew Haven Gas Light Co.  Lew Haven Gas Light Co.  Lew York Color & Chemical Co.  Lew York Color & Chemical Co.  Ligara Alkali Co.  Litro Products Co., The  Color Co. (Inc.)  Lorganic Products Corporation.	Canal Dover, Ohio: McIme, III.).  161 East Grand Avenue, Chicago, III.  91 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.).  3600 North Second Street, St. Louis, Mo.  192 Coil Street, Irvington, N. J.  540 State House, Boston, Mass.  45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.).  148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Woburn, Mass.).  122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.).  44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.  45 Fourth and Oak Streets, Quincy, III.  1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo.  40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont.  Philadelphia, Pa.  21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.; Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.).  1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatuck, Conn.).  North Billerica, Mass.  80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn.  1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.).  98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.).  Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Coppers Products Co.  Loppers Products Co.  Lomic Chemical Co.  Lomic Chemical Co.  Losser & Co., F. G.  Lewis Manufacturing Co., F. J.  Lindsay Light Co.  Lekesson & Robbins (Inc.)  Lallinekrodt Chemical Works.  Lax Marx Color & Chemical Co.  Lassachusetts State Department of  Health.  Lerch & Co.  Lerrimae Chemical Co.  Letz Laboratories, H. A. (Inc.)  Liller, J. Augustus.  Lonroe Drug Co.  Lonsanto Chemical Works.  Lontonal Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania.  Lational Ammonia Co.  Lational Aniline & Chemical Co.  Lew England Chemical Manufacturing Co.  Lew England Chemical Manufacturing Co.  Lew Haven Gas Light Co.  Lew York Color & Chemical Co.  Ligara Alkali Co.  Litro Products Co., The  Loll Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.)  Lorganie Products Co., The  Lorganie Products Co. (Inc.)	644 Greenwich Street, New York, N. Y. (Chrome, N. J.; South Charleston, W. Va.). Union Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa. Huntington, W. Va. 104 Grove Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 2513 South Robey Street, Chicago, Ill. (Chattanooga, Tenn.; Canal Dover, Ohio: Meline, Ill.). 161 East Grand Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 91 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 3600 North Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 192 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J. 540 State House, Boston, Mass. 45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.). 148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Wohurn, Mass.). 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 450 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 460 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.; Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
amic Chemical Co. asher & Co., F. G. asher & Co., F. G. asher & Co., F. G. asher & Co., F. G. asher & Co., F. G. asher & Co. fe Kesson & Robbins (Inc.) fallinekrodt Chemical Works. fax Marx Color & Chemical Co. fassachusetts State Department of Healtn. ferek & Co. letz Laboratories, H. A. (Inc.) filler, J. Augustus. fonroe Drug Co. fonsanto Chemical Works. fontana Power Co. fational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania. fational Aniline & Chemical Co. fave England Chemical Manufacturing Co. few Haven Gas Light Co. few Haven Gas Light Co. few Hork Color & Chemical Co. fixon Ankali Co. fixon Froducts Co. fixon Froducts Co. france Troducts Co. france Products Co. france	Union Areade, Pittsburgh, Pa. Huntington, W. Va. 104 Grove Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 2513 South Robev Street, Chicago, Ill. (Chattanooga, Tenn.: Canal Dover, Ohio: Meline, Ill.). 161 East Grand Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 91 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 3300 North Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 192 Coit Street, Ivrington, N. J. 540 State House, Boston, Mass. 45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.). 148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Woburn, Mass.). 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Fourth and Oak Streets, Quincy, Ill. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatnek, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.: Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
asher & Co., F. G. Lewis Manufacturing Co., F. J. Lindsay Light Co. Lindsay Light Co. Lindsay Light Co. Li	161 East Grand Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 91 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 3300 North Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 192 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J. 540 State House, Boston, Mass. 45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.). 148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Woburn, Mass.). 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 47 Fourth and Oak Streets, Quincy, Ill. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
indsay Light Co. IcKesson & Robbins (Inc.). IcKesson & Robbins (Inc.). IcKesson & Robbins (Inc.). Icallinekrodt Chemical Works. Iax Marx Color & Chemical Co. Iassachusetts State Department of Healtn. Icrek & Co. Icremac Chemical Co. Icremac Chemical Co. Icremac Chemical Co. Icremac Chemical Works. Iconroe Drug Co. Ionsanto Chemical Works. Icontana Power Co. Icational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania. Icational Aniline & Chemical Co. Icwe England Chemical Co. Icwe England Chemical Manufacturing Co. Icwe Haven Gas Light Co. Icwyort Chemical Works (Inc.). Icwy York Color & Chemical Co. Itingara Alkali Co. Itino Products Co., The Icol Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.) Irreganic Products Co. The Irreganic Products Co. (Inc.)	161 East Grand Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 91 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 3300 North Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 192 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J. 540 State House, Boston, Mass. 45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.). 148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Woburn, Mass.). 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 47 Fourth and Oak Streets, Quincy, Ill. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
hallmekrooft Chemical Works.  Jax Marx Color & Chemical Co.  Jassachusetts State Department of Healtn. Jerek & Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Works. Jerrimae Chemical Works. Jerrimae Chemical Works. Jerrimae Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Chemical Co. Jerrimae Troducts Co. Jerrimae Chemical	192 Colf Street, Irvington, N. J. 540 State House, Boston, Mass. 45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.). 148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Woburn, Mass.). 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Fourth and Oak Streets, Quincy, III. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatuck, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
fax Marx Color & Chemical Co. fassachusetts State Department of Health. ferek & Co. ferrimae Chemical Co. letz Laboratories, H. A. (Inc.) foliet, J. Augustus. fonroe Drug Co. fonsanto Chemical Works. fontana Power Co. lational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania. fational Aniline & Chemical Co. few England Chemical Manufacturing Co. few Haven Gas Light Co. few Haven Gas Light Co. few Haven Gas Light Co. few Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Light Co. fix Haven Gas Co. fix Haven Color & Chemical Co. fix Haven Gas Co. fix Product	192 Coit Street, Irvington, N. J. 540 State House, Boston, Mass. 45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.). 148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Woburn, Mass.). 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Fourth and Oak Streets, Quincy, Ill. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatuck, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
Health. ferek & Co	45 Park Place, New York, N. Y. (Rahway, N. J.). 148 State Street, Boston, Mass. (North Woburn, Mass.). 122 Hudson Street, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 144 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Fourth and Oak Streets, Quincy, Ill. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Mareus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatuck, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
lerrimac Chemical Co. letz Laboratories, H. A. (Inc.). liller, J. Augustus. lonroe Drug Co. lonsanto Chemical Works. lontana Power Co. lational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania. lational Aniline & Chemical Co. lew England Chemical Manufacturing Co. lew Haven Gas Light Co. lew Haven Gas Light Co. lew York Color & Chemical Co. liggara Alkali Co. litro Products Co., The liggin Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.)	44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Fourth and Oak Streets, Quimey, Ill. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mout. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatuck, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
iller, J. Augustus.  Ionroe Drug Co.  Ionsanto Chemical Works.  Iontana Power Co.  Iational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania.  Iational Aniline & Chemical Co.  Iaugatuck Chemical Co.  Iew England Chemical Manufacturing Co.  Iew Haven Gas Light Co.  Iew Horen Gas Light Co.  Iew York Color & Chemical Co.  Iitro Products Co., The  Ioil Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.)  Irgania Products Co. (Inc.)	44 Bergen Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Fourth and Oak Streets, Quimey, Ill. 1800 South Second Street, St. Louis, Mo. 40 East Broadway, Butte, Mout. Philadelphia, Pa. 21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatuck, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass. 80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
Ionsanto Chemical Works. Ionfana Power Co. Jational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania. Iational Aniline & Chemical Co. Iational Aniline & Chemical Co. Iow England Chemical Manufacturing Co. Iow Haven Gas Light Co. Iow Haven Gas Light Co. Iow York Color & Chemical Co. Iitro Products Co., The Ioil Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.) Iorganie Products Co. (Inc.)	40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa.  21 Burling Slip. New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatnek, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass.  80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
Iontana Power Co. Iational Ammonia Co. of Pennsylvania. Iational Aniline & Chemical Co	40 East Broadway, Butte, Mont. Philadelphia, Pa.  21 Burling Slip. New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatnek, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass.  80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
vania, lational Aniline & Chemical Co Jaugatuck Chemical Co Jew England Chemical Manufactur- ing Co Jew Haven Gas Light Co Jew Haven Gas Light Co Jew York Color & Chemical Co Jitro Products Co., The Jitro Products Co., The Joil Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.) Jorganie Products Corporation.	21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y. (Buffalo, N. Y.; Marcus Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatnek, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass.  80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
Jaugatuck Chemical Co	Hook, Pa.: Wappinger Falls and Brooklyn, N. Y.). 1790 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Naugatnek, Conn.). North Billerica, Mass.  80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.; Passeie, N. J.).  98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
lew England Chemical Manufacturing Co.  Lew Haven Gas Light Co  Lew York Color & Chemical Co  Ligara Alkali Co  Litro Products Co., The  Loll Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.)  Lorganie Products Corporation.	80 Crown Street, New Haven, Conn. 1112 First National Bank Building, Milwaukee, Wis. (Carrollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
lew Haven Gas Light Co Icwport Chemical Works (Inc.) Isw York Color & Chemical Co Isigara Alkali Co Itro Products Co., The Coll Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.) Irganic Products Corporation	1112 First National Bank Building, Mitwaukee, Wis. (Car- rollville, Wis.; Passaie, N. J.). 98 John Street, New York, N. Y. (Philadelphia, Pa.). Buffalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
Nagara Alkali Co- litro Products Co., The Voil Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.) Organic Products Corporation.	Buttalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
Nagara Alkali Co- litro Products Co., The Voil Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.) Organic Products Corporation.	Buttalo Avenue, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Eddy Building, Saginaw, Mich.
Voil Chemical & Color Co. (Inc.) Organic Products Corporation	152 West One hundred and eighth Street, New York, N. Y.
riganic rioducts Corporation	
Palatine Aniline & Chemical Corpora- tion.	301 Liberty Street, Schenectady, N. Y. 176 Purchase Street, Boston, Mass. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.).
Peerless Color Co. (Inc.)	Bound Brook, N. J. Matawan, N. J.
Radiant Dye & Color Works Redmanol Chemical Products Co	1 2837 West Twenty-first Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reliance Aniline & Chemical Co	15 William Street New York, N. Y. (Poughkeepsie, N. Y.).
Republic Creosoting Co., The	tle, Wash.; St. Louis Park, Minn.).
Rhodia Chemical Co Rollin Chemical Corporation	
Philip Ruxton (Inc.)	220 West Forty-second Street, New York, N. Y. (247)
emet Solvay Coeydel Manufacturing Co	Water Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.). Syracuse, N. Y. (Solvay, N. Y.). 66 Forest Street, Jersey City, N. J.
herwin-Williams Co	.! Cleveland, Ohio. (Kensington, Chicago, 141.).
inclair & Valentine Co	N V (Edgaggator N I)
pecial Materials Co. (Inc.)taier Chemical Co. (Inc.)	81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y. (Newark, N. J.).
tandard Chemical Co	West Fifth Street, Bayonne, N. J. Cable, Wis.
C. M. &. G. Chemical Co.	1 217 Contland Cincot Dullovilla N. I
hatcher Electrochemical Co	254 North Tenth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cower Mannfacturing Co. (Inc.)	. 326 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Brooklyn, N. Y.). 192 Broadway, New York, N. Y. (Linden, N. J.).
`rico Chemical Co. (1nc.)	502 Iroquois Buildung, Buffalo, N. Y.
Itro Chemical Corporation	.] 41 Union Square, New York, N. Y.
Inited States Color & Chemical Co	93-95 Broad Street, Boston, Mass. (Ashland, Mass.).
niversal Aniline Dyes & Chemical	
	4-6 Platt Street, New York, N. Y. (Jersey City, N. J.). Verona and Riverside Ayemies, North Newark, N. J.
'an Dyk & Co. (fnc.)	
'an Dyk & Co. (fnc.) 'crona Chemical Co Valker Chemical Co., The	P. O. 1145, Pittsburgh, Pa.
'an Dyk & Co. (fnc.)	P. O. 1145, Pittsburgh, Pa.
	taier Chemical Co. (Ine.). tandard Chemical Co. unbeam Chemical Co M. & G. Chemical Co Taylor hatcher Electrochemical Co. ower Manufacturing Co. (Inc.). ransatlantic Chemical Corporation. rice Chemical Co. (Inc.). and Uhlich. Tiro Chemical Corporation inted States Color & Chemical Co. niversity of Illinois. niversal Aniline Dyes & Chemical Co. (an Dyk & Co. (Inc.).

#### Directory of manufacturers of coal-tar products during 1919—Continued.

No.	Name of company	Office address (location of factory given in parentheses if not in same city as the office).
162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170	Western Reserve Chemical Co. Wilbur White Chemical Co., The. White Tar Co. of N. J. (Inc.), The. Widder Dye & Chamical Co. (Inc.). Williamsburg Chemical Co. (Inc.). Wolf & Co., Jacques. Youngstown Chemical Co. Zinsser & Co. (Inc.). Zobel Co. (Inc.) Ernst. Zobel Color Works.	56 Vesey Street, New York, N. Y. (Kearney, N. J.). 100 South Second Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. 230 Morgan Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. 312 Lexington Avenue, Clifton, N. J. Youngstown, Ohio. Hastings-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

<sup>[</sup>Total of 227 firms, including the 56 firms that did not consent to the publication of their names in the list above.]

